ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

PRICE LIST

JANUARY 2016

(Updated February 2016)

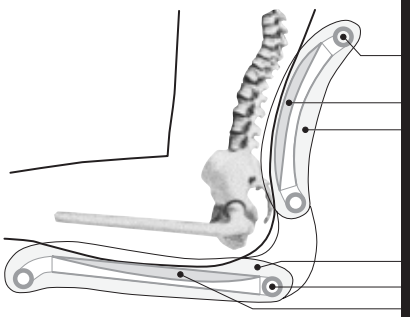
ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

CF LP 02 2016 - V2

www.adi-artdesign.com

ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL 3450, 1re rue, St-Hubert (Québec), Canada J3Y 8Y5
Tél. : (450) 926-1004 / (800) 663-6794 • Fax. : (450) 926-0013 / (888) 407-6435

Every A.D.I. chair is manufactured using this highly ergonomic system developed by A.D.I. that frees the body from any contact with a rigid surface. Braided polyethylene straps stretched over a tubular steel frame ensure comfort, lightness and well being.



conditions of sale

Prices
All prices shown are suggested retail prices, no taxes included, and are subject to change without notice.

These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order.

Terms of payment: net 30 days from date of invoice.

No cash or early payment discount.

Prices do not include installation.

Orders
All orders must be approved by A.D.I.
Our written acknowledgment binds the two parties. Customers are responsible for checking the information on the acknowledgment. Any subsequent change must be approved by A.D.I. and may result in additional charges.

All orders are subject to a minimum charge of $50 list.

Cancellation
If an order is cancelled without consent, A.D.I. reserves the right to charge the customer for the portion of the order which has been completed at the date of cancellation, plus an amount equal to the profit lost on the remaining portion of the order.

Prices & Shipping

a) The prices are F.O.B. Distributor (landed) for all locations in continental U.S.A.
Soft Seating products (page 77-81) are F.O.B. factory.
Parts orders are F.O.B. factory for all locations plus any shipping costs.
Delivery is made to the unloading dock and does not include unpacking or installation, and there are no inside deliveries unless approved by A.D.I

b) Shipments will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; A.D.I.'s liability ceases at this point. A.D.I. will choose the carrier unless the shipment is F.O.B. factory and the freight carrier is indicated on the order.

c) Damages or shortages should be claimed from the carrier within 7 days of reception. Damages or shortages must be noted directly on your copy of the delivery slip by the carrier.

d) No allowance is given for orders picked up at the factory.

Merchandise Returns

a) No merchandise may be returned without our written consent and our shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.

b) Claims for factory defects must be made within 10 days. Merchandise must reach factory within 15 days of receipt of written authorization to return from A.D.I. If not, no credit will be issued.

Specifications
A.D.I. reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice. A.D.I. also reserves the right to halt production of any product at any time.

The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price lists shall prevail over the content of brochures or folders.
The dimensions given are for reference only and can vary depending on how the seat and backrest are adjusted, the compression of the foam and the type of fabric that is used.

Warranties
All products manufactured by A.D.I. carry a lifetime Warranty on the steel structure, suspension belts, base, mechanisms, casters and gas cylinder and a 5 year Warranty on carded fabrics (normal use).

This Warranty is applicable for normal usage of the product, one shift per day, in accordance with the specified testing weight used in the current ANSI/BIFMA standard, except if a different weight is expressly specified in the product specification sheet.

Everest and Marathon chairs are warranted for a period of 5 years on all parts. In the case of materials, knits, mesh and leathers whose suppliers cannot guarantee absolute color consistency, A.D.I. declines any responsibility for variations that might occur. Should A.D.I. products be modified and/or altered in any way, this warranty is null and void.

Wood shells on chairs are guaranteed against delaminating for a period of 5 years. There is no guaranty against scratches.

contact us

Orders may be faxed or e-mailed, no phone orders will be accepted. Should you need additional information, please contact our customer service department.

Info@adi-artdesign.com

ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL 3450, 1st Street, St-Hubert (Quebec) Canada J3Y 8Y5
Tel.: (450) 926-1004 / (888) 926-1004 • **Fax:** (450) 926-0013 / (888) 407-6435

ADI SEATING LLC 1020 SW Taylor St. Suite 620 Portland, OR 97205
Tel.: (503) 224-0450 • Fax: (866) 245-6922

table of contents

conditions of sale | page 1
general information | page 4
fabric, vinyl, leather and C.O.M. programs | page 5
replacement cover program | page 6
arm options | page 7
mechanical functions | page 8
reflex – quick ship program | page 10

task/ergonomic | page 11

Equipped with multi-functional mechanisms and adjustable arms and backrests, these chairs are the perfect work companion.

viva | page 11

top | page 14

next | page 17

desire | page 20

flex | page 24

sensaflex | page 28

art deco | page 32

lynx | page 35

bravo | page 38

tact | page 40

Wave | page 44

malla | page 46

voilà | page 48

intensive use | page 52

A perfect fit chair for larger workers and a high performance chair for multi-shift 24/7 use.

everest (big and tall) | page 52

marathon (24/7) | page 53

executive/conference | page 54

Comfort, prestige and design, this is what the A.D.I. executive collections have to offer.

ovation | page 54

scorpio | page 55

magnum | page 56

---

stacking/guest | page 58

For the cafeteria, study hall, training room or any space where you need high mobility seating.

penta | page 58

sense | page 60

arriva | page 62

clover-camelia | page 64

golf | page 65

onza | page 66

miniflex | page 67

cat | page 68

ocelot | page 69

zest | page 70

finesse | page 71

sit stand

doctorstool

laboratory stool | page 72

---

lounge/hospitality | page 73

Bring comfort and design to the waiting room or reception area.

Beam Seating | page 73

ergo-medic | page 76

mars | page 77

venus | page 78

maya | page 79

jupiter | page 80

---

general information

Gas cylinders
Mechanisms installed by A.D.I. use 4 types of cylinders, each with a different stroke adjustment: 80, 100, 120 and 140mm. Each mechanism has a different thickness, is installed with its own base size and therefore comes with a suitable cylinder.

When the chair is equipped with a seat slider a different cylinder may be installed. Chairs with the F mechanism come with 100mm cylinders when equipped with a seat slider, except for the Top chairs which are always equipped with 120 mm cylinders. Designer stools have their own gas cylinders, with a stroke adjustment of 8" (200 mm) or 10" (250 mm).

The chart below shows the seat height adjustments according to the mechanism installed. When a seat slider is installed, add 1" to the low and high measures.

A gas cylinder with a stroke other than the standard one specified for a mechanism can be supplied. Please refer to the price page and clearly indicate the non-standard specific cylinder option after the model number.

Colors, finishes and special requests
All A.D.I. seating have a standard black finish on the base, plastic and metal parts. Please refer to the price list of each series for the standard colors and finishes for other components and optional finishes for all components. A.D.I. will study special requests. Please contact customer service.

ANSI/BIFMA and California 117 standards
All A.D.I. task chairs meet the new ANSI/BIFMA x5.1-2002 standards. Foam and fabrics on all seating meet California 117 for flammability.

All task chairs meet ANSI/BIFMA x7.1 standard for formaldehyde and TVOC emissions and are Greenguard certified.

California 133 compliance
A.D.I. Seating can be made to comply to California 133 standard. To order, please specify **133** in the chair code on your order, and add:

Stacking Chairs:	$110 List
Task Chairs:	$130 List
Mesh back Task Chair :	$60 List
Executive Chairs:	$150 List

Executive and Task chairs can only be ordered with the following optional compliant arms:

13 Width/Height adjustable upholstered in black vinyl on P01 Pads: $195 List

26 Fixed Arms Urethane Armrest: $185 List

94 Fixed upholstered arms in black vinyl on P01 Pads: $165 List

Stacking chairs can only be ordered with 52 Arms (see pp 54-56)
All ADI carded fabric that meet CAL 117 combined with the A.D.I. installed fire liner, may be specified to meet CAL 133 standard.

ESD Seating
All Task and Executive chairs can be made ESD compliant. Static charge build-up is dissipated through ESD fabric and the unique ADI all steel frame, aluminum base, 5 ESD casters and a drag chain attached to the cylinder. ESD fabrics contain 1% conductive Carbon Fiber. Please call customer service to get sample cards.

To order, please specify **ESD** in the chair code and add $190 to the Grade F List Price.

Chairs can only be ordered with the following optional compliant arms:

13 Width/Height adjustable upholstered in black vinyl on P01 Pads: $195 List

94 Fixed upholstered arms in black vinyl on P01 Pads: $165 List

Seat height adjustment in inches

Standard Cylinder
With seat slider, if different

Mechanism / Cylinder number		B(1)	E	K	F	P	S	T & Z	Y
80 mm	Low	18	14 ½	17 ½	16	17 ½	15	15	17
	High	21	17 ½	20 ½	19	20 ½	18	18	20
100 mm	Low	18 ¾	15 ½	18 ½	16 ¾	18 ½	16	16	18
	High	22 ¾	19 ½	22 ½	20 ¾	22 ½	20	20	22
120 mm	Low	19 ¾	16 ½	19 ½	17 ¾	19 ½	17	17	19 ½
	High	24 ¾	21 ½	24 ½	22 ¾	24 ½	22	22	24
140 mm	Low	N/A	17	20	18 ¼	20	17 ½	17 ½	20
	High	N/A	22 ¾	25 ¾	24	25 ¾	23 ¼	23 ¼	25 ¼
200 mm	Low	N/A	20	N/A	N/A	N/A	20 ½	N/A	N/A
	High	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A	28 ½	N/A	N/A
250 mm	Low	N/A	23 ¾	N/A	N/A	N/A	24 ¼	N/A	N/A
	High	N/A	33 ¾	N/A	N/A	N/A	34 ¼	N/A	N/A

***With seat slider, add 1" to the low and high measures**
***For NX and LX models, add 1" to the low and high measures**
*All measurements are ± ¼"
(1) Task and Executive chairs only. For Everest and Marathon, see Specifications on pages 52 & 53

programs

Regular fabric program
Please refer to the sample cards in the A.D.I. binder for the fabrics offered in the regular program. Each fabric is graded (letter **A, B, C**...) with corresponding price in the price book.

Vinyl
Vinyl covers may be ordered for all ADI seating. ADI uses Naugahyde Spirit II® vinyl for single stitch covers (grade C) and double stitched covers (grade E). Single stitch covers are suitable for stacking chairs. Double stitched covers provide better tailoring and are recommended for all other chairs.

Customer's Own Material Orders
C.O.M. orders must be written clearly and state the color and source of material. The quantity of material required for each model is shown in the price list for a 54"-wide piece of non-directional fabric (1,4 m). For all C.O.M. fabric, a 12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent to A.D.I. for examination, acceptance and calculation of the quantity required for repeated pattern materials. (The distance of repetition of the pattern must be indicated lengthwise and widthwise).

The material must be clearly identified and be shipped prepaid, to **A.D.I.** (see location on page 1)

The order will be scheduled for production upon receipt. A.D.I. reserves the right to refuse any fabric that has not been approved beforehand.

The material provided must be in one piece, or a full hide in the case of leather. Use soft, pliable leather. Leather that is too stiff may be refused. Use Grade E prices for Customer Own Leather.

A.D.I. declines any responsibility for the quality and durability of any material that is not part of its carded program, whether the material is supplied by the customer or by A.D.I. (on specification by the customer). In all cases the delivery date will not be set until A.D.I. has received the material.

Fabric ordering Service
A.D.I. offers its customers the possibility of ordering a fabric, sold by an A.D.I. approved supplier, but that is not in the regular program. Please check the 'Graded Fabric Program' on the web site for approved fabrics on A.D.I. products.

If not, the fabric must be sent beforehand to A.D.I. for approval, in the same manner as explained for C.O.M. fabric (see C.O.M. Orders).

Fabrics ordered separately
A.D.I. offers to sell its customers regular and complementary fabrics at the following list prices:

Grade A: $42/yd
Grade B: $48/yd
Grade C: $60/yd
Grade D: $73/yd
Grade E: $94/yd
Grade F: $123/yd
Grade G: $163/yd
Leather: $12/sf

Prices are F.O.B. factory and are subject to the $50.00 minimum charge.

replacement covers

Covers on most A.D.I. models can be replaced in the field or at the factory. When carried out in the field, we recommend that the replacement be done by an experienced service person. Prices are List, F.O.B. factory, and are for covers only.

	C.O.M. fabric							
Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
Viva, Top, Desire, Flex, Sensaflex, Art Deco, Marathon, Ovation								
Low Back	50	59	74	89	109	141	186	296
High Back	58	70	88	105	130	168	221	344
Director Back	91	106	128	150	180	228	294	428
Exec Back	100	116	139	163	195	246	317	476
Seat	66	79	99	119	146	189	250	388
Next								
Low Back	53	62	77	92	112	144	189	298
High Back	67	79	96	114	138	177	230	351
Exec Back	106	120	142	165	195	242	309	439
Seat	74	87	108	128	155	198	258	395
Lynx								
Low Back	64	74	89	104	124	156	201	307
High Back	79	90	108	126	150	188	242	360
Exec Back	117	132	154	176	206	254	320	448
Seat	86	99	119	139	167	210	270	404
Malla, Tact, Voilà, Bravo, Wave (Seat)	87	100	120	141	168	212	273	408
Wave (Back)	91	106	128	150	180	228	294	428
Everest								
Back	115	132	158	184	219	274	351	465
Seat	120	138	164	191	228	285	365	484
Scorpio								
Low Back (Back and seat)	117	140	175	210	258	333	438	782
Exec Back (Back and seat)	146	175	221	266	327	424	560	921
Magnum								
Low Back (Back and seat)	190	223	274	325	395	504	657	972
High Back (Back and seat)	202	237	291	345	419	534	696	1004
Director Back (Back and seat)	320	358	416	475	554	679	854	1202
Miniflex, Onza								
Back Regular	52	62	77	92	113	146	192	
Handling Grip back	59	69	85	100	121	154	200	
Seat	52	62	77	92	113	146	192	
Cat, Ocelot								
Back (Cat Only)	50	60	74	89	108	139	182	
Seat	61	73	91	108	132	170	223	
Zest (Seat)	70	83	103	123	151	194	254	391
Zest (upholstered back)	79	92	113	133	160	203	261	400
Finesse								
Seat	66	79	99	119	146	189	250	388
Back	91	106	128	150	180	228	294	428

arm options (When ordered with armchair)

Adjustable Arms

Width/Height Adjustable,
Standard Pad: $120

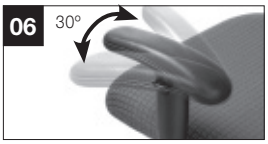
Width/Height Adjustable,
Standard Pad: $120

Width/Height Adjustable,
Contoured Pad: $140

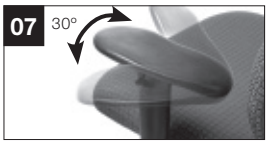
Width/Height Adjustable,
Gel Pad: $175

Width/Height Adjustable,
Gel Pad: $175

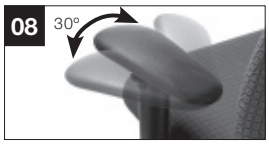
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm,
Contoured Gel Pad: $285



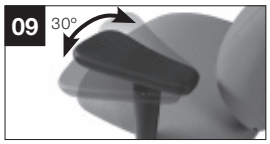
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable,
Standard Pad: $180



Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable,
Contoured Pad: $220



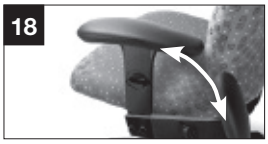
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable,
Gel Pad: $230



Pivoting Width/Height Adjust.,
Contoured Gel Pad: $230

Folding Arm Width/Height
Adjustable, Standard Pad: $170

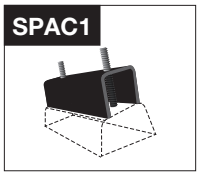
Folding Arm Width/Height
Adjustable, Contoured Pad: $190



Folding Arm Width/Height
Adjustable, Gel Pad: $220

Multi-Fonction,
Urethane Pad: $175

Multi-Fonction,
Gel Pad: $190



Adjustable Arm Lowering
Block (1"): $22 (pair)

Arm Pads

Standad Pad, Each: $25

Contoured Pad, Each: $38

Gel Pad, Each: $48

Gel Pad, Each: $58

Fixed Arms

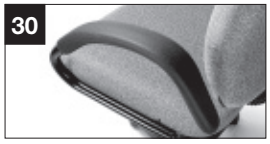
Upholstered Arms: Fabric is Same as Chair

Fixed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $185

Fixed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $125

Fixed Black Tubular Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $120,
chromed **28C**: 170

Fixed Black Aluminum Arms,
Urethane Armrests Sandex: $180,
Polished Aluminum **29P**: $180



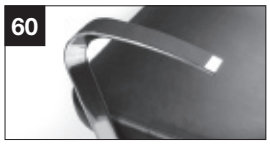
Fixed Arms,
Urethane Armrest:$115

Fixed Arms,
PVC Armrest: $115

Fixed Closed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $110

Fixed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $115

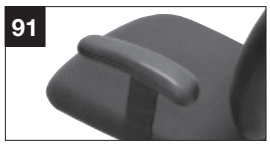
Fixed Closed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $135



Fixed Aluminum Arm: $145

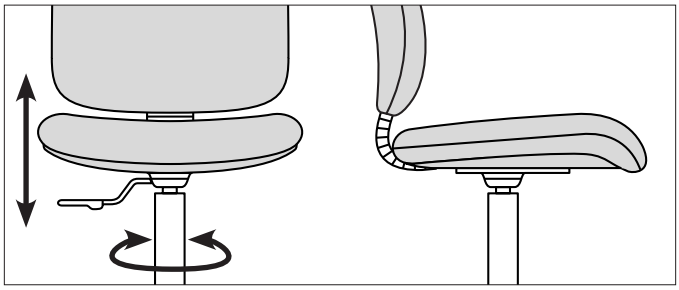
Fixed Black Arms,
PVC Armrest: $55

Fixed Arms,
Urethane Armrest: $115



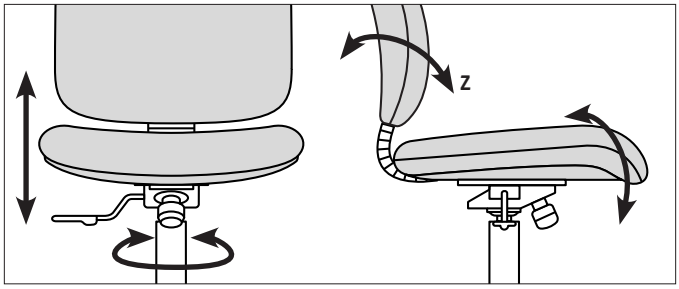
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad: $70

mechanical functions



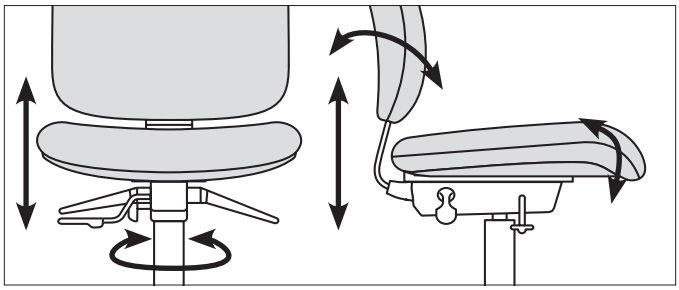
S – Swivel

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- fixed backrest



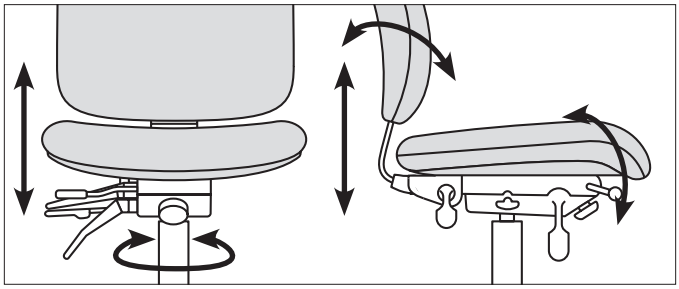
T – Swivel-Tilt
Z – Synchro-tilt 2 to 1

- swivels 360°
- 0° tilt lock
- gas lift seat height
- **T** - free rear tilt, center pivot: 16°
  Z - free rear synchronized tilt, backrest-seat 2 for 1: 16° total
- fixed backrest



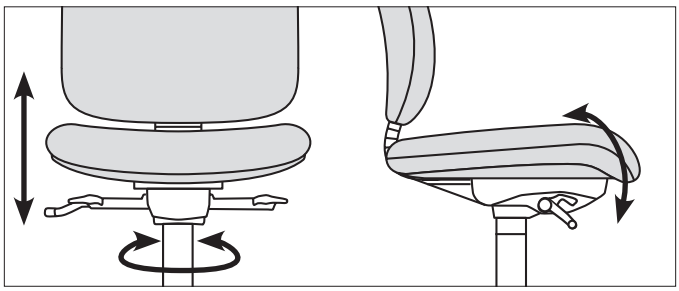
E – Ergo 3 Paddles Independent, shown here with the Ratchet Back Option

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- locking seat tilt adjustment: front 7°; rear 5°
- backrest tilt angle adjustment: 19° total front to rear
- backrest height adjustment: 3¾" (95 mm)



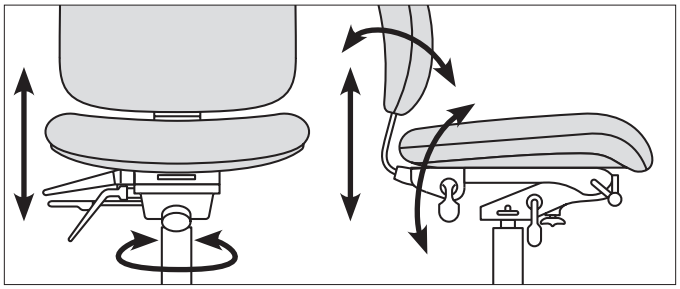
F – Multi-Function, Center-Tilt, shown here with the Ratchet Back Option

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free front and rear tilt, center pivot: front 6°; rear 20°
- all position seat tilt lock and 0° stop
- backrest tilt angle adjustment: 19° total front to rear
- backrest height adjustment: 3¾" (95 mm), N/A on Voilà, Tact, Bravo, Wave and Malla Chairs



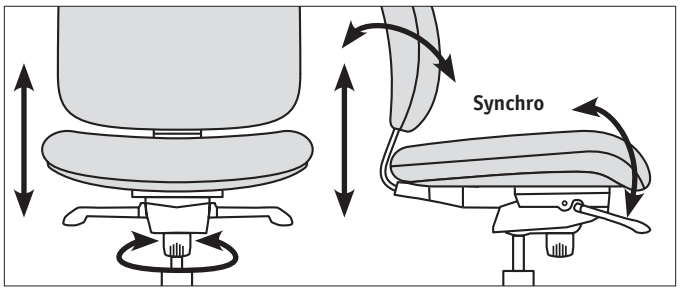
K – Knee-Tilt

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free rear knee-tilt, front pivot: 16°
- 6 position seat tilt lock
- fixed backrest



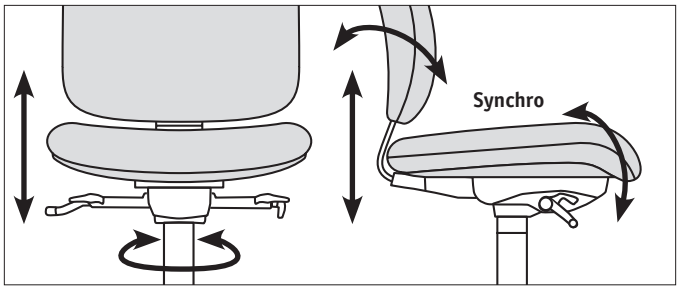
P – Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt, shown here with the Ratchet Back Option

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free rear and front knee-tilt, rear: 19°, front: 6°
- all position seat tilt lock and 0° stop
- backrest tilt angle adjustment: 19° total front to rear
- backrest height adjustment: 3¾" (95 mm), N/A on Voilà, Tact, Bravo, Wave and Malla Chairs



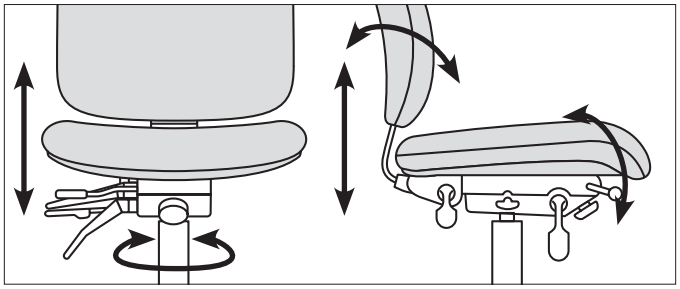
X – Synchro-Tilt 2 to 1

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free rear synchronized tilt, backrest/seat 2 to 1: backrest 4° forward, 19° backward; seat, 5° forward, 9° backward
- 4 position seat tilt lock and 0° stop
- X-SS: same with seat slider



Y – Synchro-Tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free rear synchronized tilt, backrest-seat 2 for 1: backrest 6° forward, 20° backward; seat 5° forward, 9°backward
- 5 position seat tilt lock and 0° stop
- ratchet backrest height adjustment: 3¾" (95 mm), N/A on Voilà, Tact, Bravo, Wave and Malla Chairs



B – Heavy Duty Multi-Function, Center-Tilt Ratchet Back

- swivels 360°
- gas lift seat height
- free front and rear tilt, center pivot: front 6°; rear 20°
- all position seat tilt lock and 0° stop
- backrest tilt angle adjustment: 19° total front to rear
- backrest height adjustment: 3¾" (95 mm), N/A on Voilà, Tact, Bravo, Wave and Malla Chairs

reflex - quick ship program

ADI's Reflex is a 72 hour quick ship program of up to 20 chairs selected from the task/ergonomic and stacking series, in a variety of 30 fabric colors from 6 different patterns. To order, add 'Reflex' in front of the product code. Please refer to the product page for prices. See our Reflex fabric card for available pattern and colors.

Series	Model no.	Description	Page
Viva	VI-L, VI-H	Low and High back	11
	VI-D	Director back	12
	VI-L-2, VI-H-2	Cantilever Base	13
Top	TP-L, TP-H	Low and High back	14
	TP-D	Director back	15
	TP-L-2, TP-H-2	Cantilever Base	16
Next	NX-L, NX-H	Low and High back	17
	NX-E	Executive Back	18
	NX-L-2, NX-H-2	Cantilever Base	19
Desire	DR-L, DR-H	Low and High back	20
	DR-D, DR-E	Director and Exec back	21
	DR-L-2, DR-H-2	Cantilever Base	23
Flex	FX-L, FX-H	Low and High back	24
	FX-D, FX-E	Director and Exec back	25
	FX-L-2, FX-H-2	Cantilever Base	27
Sensaflex	SA-L, SA-H	Low and High back	28
	SA-D, SA-E	Director and Exec back	29
	SA-L-2, SA-H-2	Cantilever Base	31
Art Deco	AD-L, AD-H	Low and High back	32
	AD-D	Director back	33
	AD-L-2, AD-H-2	Cantilever Base	34
Lynx	LX-L, LX-H	Low and High back	35
	LX-E	Executive Back	36
	LX-L-2	Cantilever Base	37

Series	Model no.	Description	Page
Bravo	BR-H	High back	38
	BR-H-2	Cantilever Base	39
Tact	TA-L, TA-H	Low and High back	40
	TA-D	Director back	41
	TA-L-2, TA-H-2	Cantilever Base	42
Wave	WE-H	High back	44
	WE-H-2	Cantilever Base	45
Malla	ML-H	High back	46
	ML-H-2	Cantilever Base	47
Voilà	VO-L, VO-H	Low and High back	48
	VO-E	Executive Back	49
	VO-L-2, VO-H-2	Cantilever Base	50
Ovation	OV-H, OV-D	High back and Director back	54
Penta	PN-4	4 leg base	58
Sense	SE-2, SE-4	Sled and 4 leg base	60
Arriva	AV-4	4 leg base	62
Onza	OZ-4	4 leg base	66
Miniflex	MX-2, MX-4	Sled and 4 leg base	67
Cat	CA-2, CA-4	Sled and 4 leg base	68
Ocelot	OC-4	4 leg base	69

- **Any mechanism • Separate seat and back (no monoshells) • Black finish only**
- **Black knit only on Voilà and Tact chairs • Black and grey mesh on Malla**
- **Black, grey or white mesh on Bravo**

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, (where available)	**L**	$20
Small Seat, (where available)	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120

Fixed Arm Options / Task Chairs	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Fixed Arm Options / Stacking Chairs	Code	List price
Penta Fixed Arms, Black	**50**	$25
Arriva Fixed Arms, Dark Grey	**50DG**	$35
Arriva Fixed Arms, Light Grey	**50LG**	$35
Onza, Miniflex, Cat, Ocelot, Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57

Back Options / Task Chairs	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

viva Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: VI-H-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango:** Viva High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

VI-L-T-96

VI-H-F-96-SS-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1 ¾" high-density foam on backrest and seat
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	18"H x 17 ½"W (457 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	22"H x 17 ½"W (560 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	26"H x 17 ½"W (660 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VI-L-S	Swivel	386	405	435	465	506	572	660	935
VI-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	417	436	466	496	537	603	691	966
VI-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	442	461	491	521	562	628	716	991
VI-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	453	472	502	532	573	639	727	1002
VI-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	469	488	518	548	589	655	743	1018
VI-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	529	548	578	608	649	715	803	1078
VI-L-K	Knee-Tilt	550	569	599	629	670	736	824	1099
VI-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	669	688	718	748	789	855	943	1218
VI-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	828	847	877	907	948	1014	1102	1377

27 ¼ W x 21 ¼ D x 38 ¼ H (690 x 540 x 970 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.25 yd (1.15 m) Leather: 25 ft² (2.4 m²)

High backrest

VI-H-S	Swivel	405	428	464	500	549	628	734	1018
VI-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	436	459	495	531	580	659	765	1049
VI-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	461	484	520	556	605	684	790	1074
VI-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	472	495	531	567	616	695	801	1085
VI-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	488	511	547	583	632	711	817	1101
VI-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	548	571	607	643	692	771	877	1161
VI-H-K	Knee-Tilt	569	592	628	664	713	792	898	1182
VI-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	688	711	747	783	832	911	1017	1301
VI-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	847	870	906	942	991	1070	1176	1460

27 ¼ W x 21 ¼ D x 42 ¾ H (690 x 540 x 1085 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.4 yd (1.26 m) Leather: 27 ft² (2.6 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

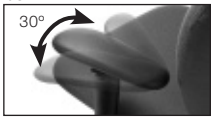
01S

02

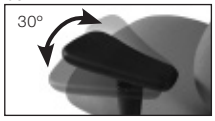
03

04

08



09



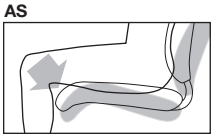
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

viva Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color. ***An example*: VI-D-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango:** Viva Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

VI-D-F-26-SS

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1 ¾" high-density foam on backrest and seat
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	18"H x 17 ½"W (457 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	22"H x 17 ½"W (560 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	26"H x 17 ½"W (660 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495 mm)

Director backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VI-D-S	Swivel		422	447	485	523	575	658	770	1085
VI-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		483	508	546	584	636	719	831	1146
VI-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		478	503	541	579	631	714	826	1141
VI-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		489	514	552	590	642	725	837	1152
VI-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		505	530	568	606	658	741	853	1168
VI-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back		565	590	628	666	718	801	913	1228
VI-D-K	Knee-Tilt		586	611	649	687	739	822	934	1249
VI-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		675	700	738	776	828	911	1023	1338
VI-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		864	889	927	965	1017	1100	1212	1527

27 ¼ W x 21 ¼ D x 46 ¾ H (690 x 540 x 1185 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1.36 m) Leather: 30 ft² (2.9 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

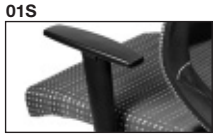
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

01S

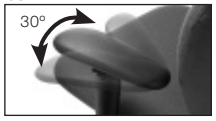


02

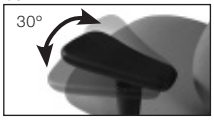
03

04

08



09



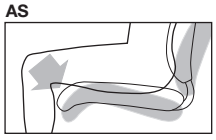
46

47

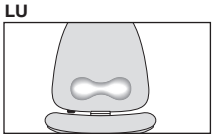
47A

96G

AS



LU



viva Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric. ***An example*:** **VI-L-2-30-Tradition Tango:** Viva Low Back, Cantilever Base, 30 Arms.

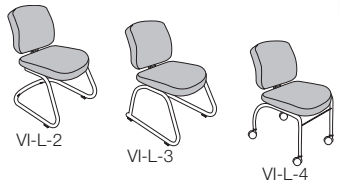
VI-L-2 VI-H-4-26

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1 ¾" high-density foam on backrest and seat
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	18"H x 17 ½"W (457 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	22"H x 17 ½"W (560 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	26"H x 17 ½"W (660 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495 mm)

Low backrest

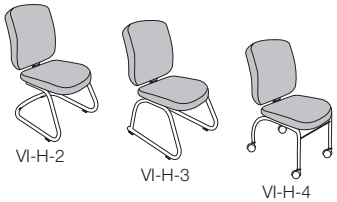


VI-L-2 VI-L-3 VI-L-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VI-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		390	409	439	469	510	576	664	939
VI-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		390	409	439	469	510	576	664	939
VI-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		390	409	439	469	510	576	664	939

27 ¼ W x 21 ¼ D x 35 ½ H (690 x 540 x 900 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.25 yd (1.15 m) Leather: 25 ft² (2.4 m²)

High backrest



VI-H-2 VI-H-3 VI-H-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VI-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		407	430	466	502	551	630	736	1020
VI-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		407	430	466	502	551	630	736	1020
VI-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		407	430	466	502	551	630	736	1020

27 ¼ W x 21 ¼ D x 40 H (690 x 540 x 1015 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.4 yd (1.26 m) Leather: 27 ft² (2.6 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

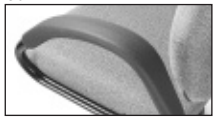
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

top Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: TP-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Top High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

TP-L-E-01

TP-H-E-40

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1" medium-density foam on backrest.
1¼" medium-density foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17"W (406 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17"W (533 x 432 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17"W (686 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TP-L-S	Swivel	368	387	417	447	488	554	642	864
TP-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	399	418	448	478	519	585	673	895
TP-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	435	454	484	514	555	621	709	931
TP-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	424	443	473	503	544	610	698	920
TP-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	451	470	500	530	571	637	725	947
TP-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	511	530	560	590	631	697	785	1007
TP-L-K	Knee-Tilt	532	551	581	611	652	718	806	1028
TP-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	621	640	670	700	741	807	895	1117
TP-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	810	829	859	889	930	996	1084	1306

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 37 H (690 x 605 x 940 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2.42 m²)

High backrest

TP-H-S	Swivel	379	402	438	474	523	602	708	930
TP-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	410	433	469	505	554	633	739	961
TP-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	435	458	494	530	579	658	764	986
TP-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	446	469	505	541	590	669	775	997
TP-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	462	485	521	557	606	685	791	1013
TP-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	522	545	581	617	666	745	851	1073
TP-H-K	Knee-Tilt	543	566	602	638	687	766	872	1094
TP-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	632	655	691	727	776	855	961	1183
TP-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	821	844	880	916	965	1044	1150	1372

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 40 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 1035 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2.6 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

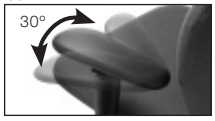
01S

02

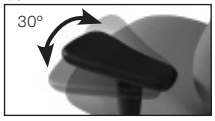
03

04

08



09



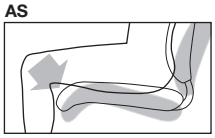
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

top Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: TP-D-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Top Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

TP-D-E-03

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1" medium-density foam on backrest.
1¼" medium-density foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17"W (406 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17"W (533 x 432 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17"W (686 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Director backrest

		C.O.M. fabric							
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TP-D-S	Swivel	428	453	492	531	584	669	785	1039
TP-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	489	514	553	592	645	730	846	1100
TP-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	484	509	548	587	640	725	841	1095
TP-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	495	520	559	598	651	736	852	1106
TP-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	511	536	575	614	667	752	868	1122
TP-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	571	596	635	674	727	812	928	1182
TP-D-K	Knee-Tilt	592	617	656	695	748	833	949	1203
TP-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	681	706	745	784	837	922	1038	1292
TP-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	870	895	934	973	1026	1111	1227	1481

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 46 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 1185 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m) Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

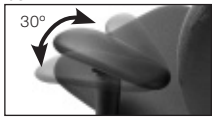
01S

02

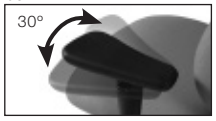
03

04

08



09



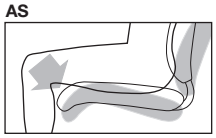
46

47

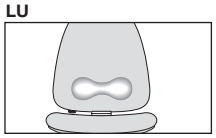
47A

96G

AS



LU



top Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: TP-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** Top Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

TP-L-2-40

TP-L-4

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1" medium-density foam on backrest.
1¼" medium-density foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17"W (406 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17"W (533 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Low backrest

TP-L-2

TP-L-3

TP-L-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TP-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		352	371	401	431	472	538	626	848
TP-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		352	371	401	431	472	538	626	848
TP-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		352	371	401	431	472	538	626	848

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 35 H (690 x 605 x 890 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2.42 m²)

High backrest

TP-H-2

TP-H-3

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TP-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		362	385	421	457	506	585	691	913
TP-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		362	385	421	457	506	585	691	913
TP-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		362	385	421	457	506	585	691	913

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 38 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 985 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2.6 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

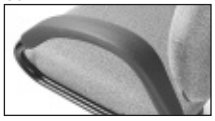
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

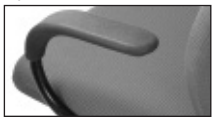
34

46

47

47A

40



60

70

next Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: NX-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Next High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

NX-H-E-02-RB

NX-L-E-03-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¾" medium-density foam on backrest.
2" high-density and ¾" wrap-around foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:	
Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	33"H x 17"W (838 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
NX-L-S	Swivel	413	432	462	492	533	599	687	909
NX-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	444	463	493	523	564	630	718	940
NX-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	469	488	518	548	589	655	743	965
NX-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	480	499	529	559	600	666	754	976
NX-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	496	515	545	575	616	682	770	992
NX-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	556	575	605	635	676	742	830	1052
NX-L-K	Knee-Tilt	577	596	626	656	697	763	851	1073
NX-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	666	685	715	745	786	852	940	1162
NX-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	855	874	904	934	975	1041	1129	1351

27 ¼ W x 23 ¼ D x 39 ¾ H (690 x 590 x 1010 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 24 ft² (2.24 m²)

High backrest

NX-H-S	Swivel	452	475	511	547	596	675	781	1003
NX-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	483	506	542	578	627	706	812	1034
NX-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	508	531	567	603	652	731	837	1059
NX-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	519	542	578	614	663	742	848	1070
NX-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	535	558	594	630	679	758	864	1086
NX-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	595	618	654	690	739	818	924	1146
NX-H-K	Knee-Tilt	616	639	675	711	760	839	945	1167
NX-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	705	728	764	800	849	928	1034	1256
NX-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	894	917	953	989	1038	1117	1223	1445

27 ¼ W x 22 ½ D x 44 H (690 x 570 x 1120 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2.42 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

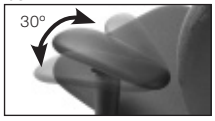
01S

02

03

04

08



96G

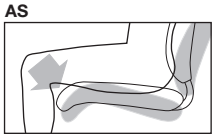
46

47

47A

TB

AS



200, 250

next Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: NX-E-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Next Exec Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

NX-E-E-03-RB-PI

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¾" medium-density foam on backrest.
2" high-density and ¾" wrap-around foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	33"H x 17"W (838 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Exec backrest

		C.O.M. fabric							
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
NX-E-S	Swivel	661	686	725	764	817	902	1018	1272
NX-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	692	717	756	795	848	933	1049	1303
NX-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	717	742	781	820	873	958	1074	1328
NX-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	728	753	792	831	884	969	1085	1339
NX-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	744	769	808	847	900	985	1101	1355
NX-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	804	829	868	907	960	1045	1161	1415
NX-E-K	Knee-Tilt	825	850	889	928	981	1066	1182	1436
NX-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	914	939	978	1017	1070	1155	1271	1525
NX-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1103	1128	1167	1206	1259	1344	1460	1714

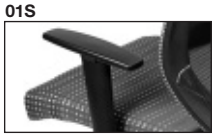
27 ¼ W x 22 ½ D x 52 ½ H (690 x 570 x 1335 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2.8 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	N/C
Pillow Headrest, Exec Back Only	**PI**	$45
Velcro Pillow Headrest, Exec Back Only	**VPI**	$45
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

01S

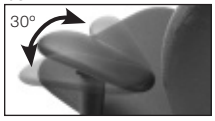


02

03

04

08



96G

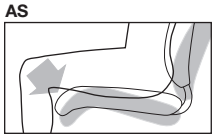
46

47

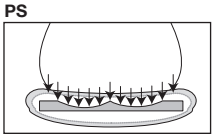
47A

TB

AS



PS



To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: NX-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** NEXT Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

NX-L-3

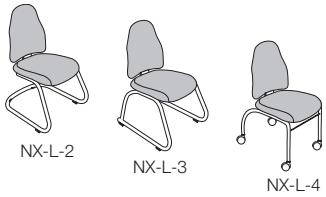
NX-L-2-34-BLL

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¾" medium-density foam on backrest.
2" high-density and ¾" wrap-around foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Low backrest

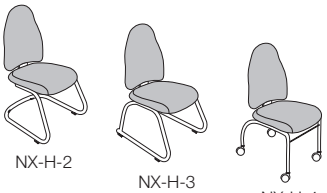


NX-L-2 NX-L-3 NX-L-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
NX-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		413	432	462	492	533	599	687	909
NX-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		413	432	462	492	533	599	687	909
NX-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		413	432	462	492	533	599	687	909

27 ¼ W x 23 ¼ D x 36 ½ H (690 x 590 x 925 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 24 ft² (2.24 m²)

High backrest



NX-H-2 NX-H-3 NX-H-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
NX-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		446	469	505	541	590	669	775	997
NX-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		446	469	505	541	590	669	775	997
NX-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		446	469	505	541	590	669	775	997

27 ¼ W x 22 ½ D x 40 ½ H (690 x 570 x 1025 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2.42 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

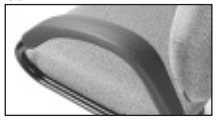
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

desire Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: NX-E-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Next Exec Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

DR-L-E-40

DR-H-E-02-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¾" medium-density foam on backrest.
2" high-density and ¾" wrap-around foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	33"H x 17"W (838 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
DR-L-S	Swivel	430	448	476	504	542	603	686	904
DR-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	461	479	507	535	573	634	717	935
DR-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	486	504	532	560	598	659	742	960
DR-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	497	515	543	571	609	670	753	971
DR-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	513	531	559	587	625	686	769	987
DR-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	573	591	619	647	685	746	829	1047
DR-L-K	Knee-Tilt	594	612	640	668	706	767	850	1068
DR-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	683	701	729	757	795	856	939	1157
DR-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	872	890	918	946	984	1045	1128	1346

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 37 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 960 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)

High backrest

DR-H-S	Swivel	447	469	503	537	583	658	758	976
DR-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	478	500	534	568	614	689	789	1007
DR-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	503	525	559	593	639	714	814	1032
DR-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	514	536	570	604	650	725	825	1043
DR-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	530	552	586	620	666	741	841	1059
DR-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	590	612	646	680	726	801	901	1119
DR-H-K	Knee-Tilt	611	633	667	701	747	822	922	1140
DR-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	700	722	756	790	836	911	1011	1229
DR-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	889	911	945	979	1025	1100	1200	1418

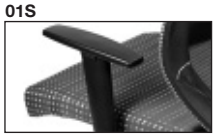
27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 41 ½ H (690 x 580 x 1055 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

01S

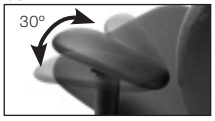


02

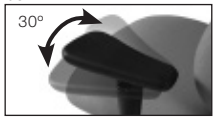
03

04

08



09



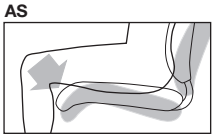
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

desire Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: NX-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** NEXT Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

DR-D-E-03 DR-E-E-02-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¾" medium-density foam on backrest.
2" high-density and ¾" wrap-around foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508mm)

Director backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
DR-D-S	Swivel	488	512	549	586	636	717	827	1077
DR-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	549	573	610	647	697	778	888	1138
DR-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	544	568	605	642	692	773	883	1133
DR-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	555	579	616	653	703	784	894	1144
DR-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	571	595	632	669	719	800	910	1160
DR-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	631	655	692	729	779	860	970	1220
DR-D-K	Knee-Tilt	652	676	713	750	800	881	991	1241
DR-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	741	765	802	839	889	970	1080	1330
DR-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	930	954	991	1028	1078	1159	1269	1519

27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 47 ½ H (690 x 580 x 1205 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

Exec backrest

DR-E-S	Swivel	527	553	593	633	687	775	893	1118
DR-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	588	614	654	694	748	836	954	1179
DR-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	583	609	649	689	743	831	949	1174
DR-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	594	620	660	700	754	842	960	1185
DR-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	610	636	676	716	770	858	976	1201
DR-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	670	696	736	776	830	918	1036	1261
DR-E-K	Knee-Tilt	691	717	757	797	851	939	1057	1282
DR-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	780	806	846	886	940	1028	1146	1371
DR-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	969	995	1035	1075	1129	1217	1335	1560

27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 51 ¼ H (690 x 580 x 1300 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

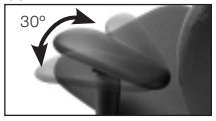
01S

02

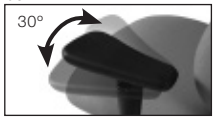
03

04

08



09



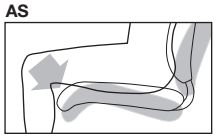
46

47

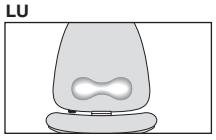
47A

96G

AS



LU



desire

Monoshell task chair

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: DO-H-K-40-AS-Theory Lime:** Desire Monoshell High Back, Knee-tilt Mechanism, 40 Arms, Articulated Seat Pan.

DO-L-T-40

DO-H-T-40

DO-D-T-40

DO-E-T-40

Specifications

Monopiece steel frame and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17½"W (686 x 445 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 17½"W (762 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
DO-L-S	Swivel		417	435	463	491	529	590	673	891
DO-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		448	466	494	522	560	621	704	922
DO-L-K	Knee-Tilt		581	599	627	655	693	754	837	1055

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 37 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 960 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)

High backrest

DO-H-S	Swivel	461	483	517	551	597	672	772	990
DO-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	492	514	548	582	628	703	803	1021
DO-H-K	Knee-Tilt	625	647	681	715	761	836	936	1154

27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 41 ½ H (690 x 580 x 1055 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)

Director backrest

DO-D-S	Swivel	511	535	572	609	659	740	850	1100
DO-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	572	596	633	670	720	801	911	1161
DO-D-K	Knee-Tilt	675	699	736	773	823	904	1014	1264

27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 47 ½ H (690 x 580 x 1205 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

Exec backrest

DO-E-S	Swivel	562	588	628	668	722	810	928	1153
DO-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	623	649	689	729	783	871	989	1214
DO-E-K	Knee-Tilt	726	752	792	832	886	974	1092	1317

27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 51 ¼ H (690 x 580 x 1300 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

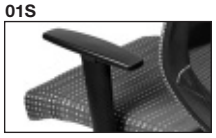
Seat Options	Code	List price
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

01S



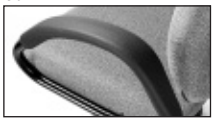
02

03

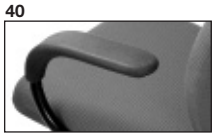
04

27

30



40



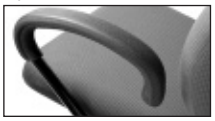
46

47

47A

60

70



desire Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: DR-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** Desire Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

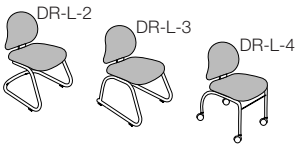
DR-L-3-40 DR-H-2-40 DO-L-3-40 DO-L-4

Specifications

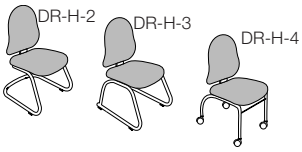
Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

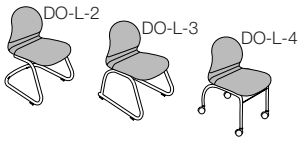
Low backrest



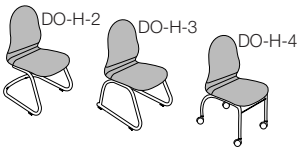
High backrest



Low backrest Monoshell



High backrest Monoshell



		C.O.M. fabric							
Code	Description Grade:	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	Leather
DR-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
DR-L-3	Sled Base with Glides	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
DR-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
	27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 35 H (690 x 605 x 890 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)								
DR-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
DR-H-3	Sled Base with Glides	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
DR-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
	27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 38 ¾ H (690 x 580 x 985 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)								
DO-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	859
DO-L-3	Sled Base with Glides	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	859
DO-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	859
	27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 35 H (690 x 580 x 890 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)								
DO-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	949
DO-H-3	Sled Base with Glides	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	949
DO-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	949
	27 ¼ W x 22 ¾ D x 38 ¾ H (690 x 580 x 1025 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)								

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

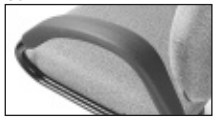
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request3

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

flex Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: FX-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Flex High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

FX-L-E-02-RB

FX-H-E-01

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17½"W (686 x 445 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 17½"W (762 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
FX-L-S	Swivel		430	448	476	504	542	603	686	904
FX-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		461	479	507	535	573	634	717	935
FX-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		486	504	532	560	598	659	742	960
FX-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		497	515	543	571	609	670	753	971
FX-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		513	531	559	587	625	686	769	987
FX-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back		573	591	619	647	685	746	829	1047
FX-L-K	Knee-Tilt		594	612	640	668	706	767	850	1068
FX-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		683	701	729	757	795	856	939	1157
FX-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		872	890	918	946	984	1045	1128	1346

27 ¼ W x 24 ¾ D x 37 ¼ H (690 x 630 x 945 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)

High backrest

FX-H-S	Swivel	447	469	503	537	583	658	758	976
FX-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	478	500	534	568	614	689	789	1007
FX-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	503	525	559	593	639	714	814	1032
FX-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	514	536	570	604	650	725	825	1043
FX-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	530	552	586	620	666	741	841	1059
FX-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	590	612	646	680	726	801	901	1119
FX-H-K	Knee-Tilt	611	633	667	701	747	822	922	1140
FX-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	700	722	756	790	836	911	1011	1229
FX-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	889	911	945	979	1025	1100	1200	1418

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 41 H (690 x 550 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

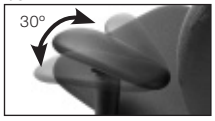
01S

02

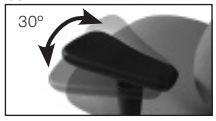
03

04

08



09



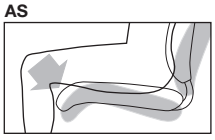
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

flex Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: FX-D-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Flex Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

FX-D-T-03 FX-E-E-02

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17½"W (686 x 445 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 17½"W (762 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Director backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
FX-D-S	Swivel		488	512	549	586	636	717	827	1077
FX-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		549	573	610	647	697	778	888	1138
FX-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		544	568	605	642	692	773	883	1133
FX-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		555	579	616	653	703	784	894	1144
FX-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		571	595	632	669	719	800	910	1160
FX-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back		631	655	692	729	779	860	970	1220
FX-D-K	Knee-Tilt		652	676	713	750	800	881	991	1241
FX-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		741	765	802	839	889	970	1080	1330
FX-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		930	954	991	1028	1078	1159	1269	1519

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 47 H (690 x 550 x 1195 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

Exec backrest

FX-E-S	Swivel	527	553	593	633	687	775	893	1118
FX-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	588	614	654	694	748	836	954	1179
FX-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	583	609	649	689	743	831	949	1174
FX-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	594	620	660	700	754	842	960	1185
FX-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	610	636	676	716	770	858	976	1201
FX-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	670	696	736	776	830	918	1036	1261
FX-E-K	Knee-Tilt	691	717	757	797	851	939	1057	1282
FX-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	780	806	846	886	940	1028	1146	1371
FX-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	969	995	1035	1075	1129	1217	1335	1560

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 50 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1290 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Tail Bone Cut-Out	**TB**	$110
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

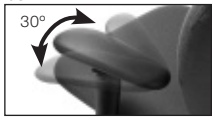
01S

02

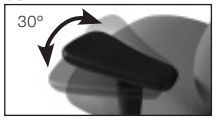
03

04

08



09



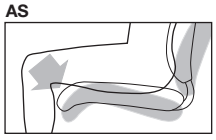
46

47

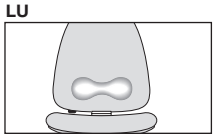
47A

96G

AS



LU



flex

Monoshell task chair

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: FO-H-K-30-AS-Theory Lime:** Flex Monoshell High Back, Knee-tilt Mechanism, 30 Arms, Articulated Seat Pan.

FO-L-T-30

FO-H-T-30

FO-D-K-30

FO-E-T-30

Specifications

Monopiece steel frame and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 17½"W (686 x 445 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 17½"W (762 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
FO-L-S	Swivel		417	435	463	491	529	590	673	912
FO-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		448	466	494	522	560	621	704	943
FO-L-K	Knee-Tilt		581	599	627	655	693	754	837	1076

27 ¼ W x 24 ¾ D x 37 ¼ H (690 x 630 x 945 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)

High backrest

FO-H-S	Swivel	461	483	517	551	597	672	772	1011
FO-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	492	514	548	582	628	703	803	1042
FO-H-K	Knee-Tilt	625	647	681	715	761	836	936	1175

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 41 H (690 x 550 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)

Director backrest

FO-D-S	Swivel	511	535	572	609	659	740	850	1121
FO-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	572	596	633	670	720	801	911	1182
FO-D-K	Knee-Tilt	675	699	736	773	823	904	1014	1285

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 47 H (690 x 550 x 1195 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1,55 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

Exec backrest

FO-E-S	Swivel	562	588	628	668	722	810	928	1174
FO-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	623	649	689	729	783	871	989	1235
FO-E-K	Knee-Tilt	726	752	792	832	886	974	1092	1338

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 50 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1290 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

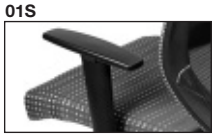
Seat Options	Code	List price
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

01S



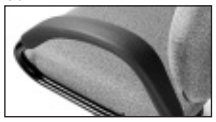
02

03

04

27

30



40

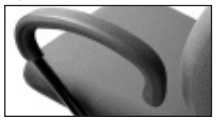
46

47

47A

60

70



flex Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: FX-H-2-30-Theory Lime:** Flex Cantilever Base, High Back, 30 Arms.

FX-L-3-30

FX-H-2-30

FO-L-4

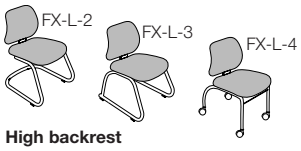
FO-H-2-30

Specifications

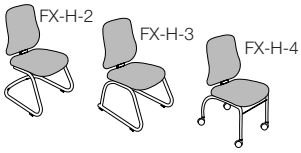
Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 17½"W (406 x 445 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 17½"W (533 x 445 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

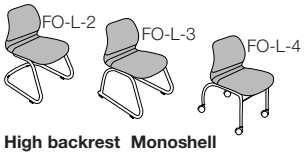
Low backrest



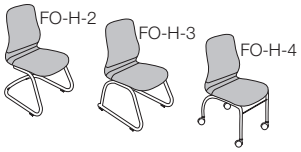
High backrest



Low backrest Monoshell



High backrest Monoshell



		C.O.M. fabric							
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
FX-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
FX-L-3	Sled Base with Glides	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
FX-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	392	410	438	466	504	565	648	866
	27 ¼ W x 24 ¾ D x 34 ½ H (690 x 630 x 875 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)								
FX-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
FX-H-3	Sled Base with Glides	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
FX-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	421	443	477	511	557	632	732	950
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 38 ¼ H (690 x 550 x 970 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)								
FO-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	880
FO-L-3	Sled Base with Glides	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	880
FO-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	385	403	431	459	497	558	641	880
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 34 ½ H (690 x 550 x 875 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)								
FO-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	970
FO-H-3	Sled Base with Glides	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	970
FO-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	420	442	476	510	556	631	731	970
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 38 ¼ H (690 x 550 x 970 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.45 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)								

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

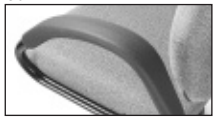
Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30


33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

sensaflex Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: SA-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Sensaflex High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

SA-L-E-03

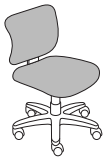
SA-H-E-02-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest



Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SA-L-S	Swivel	462	480	508	536	574	635	718	936
SA-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	493	511	539	567	605	666	749	967
SA-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	518	536	564	592	630	691	774	992
SA-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	529	547	575	603	641	702	785	1003
SA-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	545	563	591	619	657	718	801	1019
SA-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	605	623	651	679	717	778	861	1079
SA-L-K	Knee-Tilt	626	644	672	700	738	799	882	1100
SA-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	715	733	761	789	827	888	971	1189
SA-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	904	922	950	978	1016	1077	1160	1378

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 37 ¼ H (690 x 605 x 945 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 24 ft² (2,23 m²)

High backrest

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SA-H-S	Swivel	479	501	535	569	615	690	790	1008
SA-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	510	532	566	600	646	721	821	1039
SA-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	535	557	591	625	671	746	846	1064
SA-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	546	568	602	636	682	757	857	1075
SA-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	562	584	618	652	698	773	873	1091
SA-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	622	644	678	712	758	833	933	1151
SA-H-K	Knee-Tilt	643	665	699	733	779	854	954	1172
SA-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	732	754	788	822	868	943	1043	1261
SA-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	921	943	977	1011	1057	1132	1232	1450

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 41 H (690 x 550 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

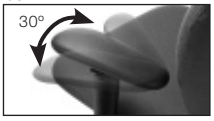
01S

02

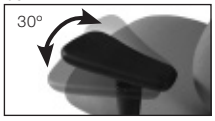
03

04

08



09



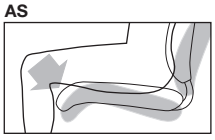
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

sensaflex Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: SA-D-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Sensaflex Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

SA-D-E-02-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

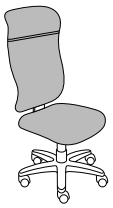
Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Director backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SA-D-S	Swivel	589	615	655	695	749	837	955	1180
SA-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	650	676	716	756	810	898	1016	1241
SA-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	645	671	711	751	805	893	1011	1236
SA-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	656	682	722	762	816	904	1022	1247
SA-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	672	698	738	778	832	920	1038	1263
SA-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	732	758	798	838	892	980	1098	1323
SA-D-K	Knee-Tilt	753	779	819	859	913	1001	1119	1344
SA-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	842	868	908	948	1002	1090	1208	1433
SA-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1031	1057	1097	1137	1191	1279	1397	1622

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 47 H (690 x 550 x 1195 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)

Exec backrest



SA-E-S	Swivel	589	615	655	695	749	837	955	1180
SA-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	650	676	716	756	810	898	1016	1241
SA-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	645	671	711	751	805	893	1011	1236
SA-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	656	682	722	762	816	904	1022	1247
SA-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	672	698	738	778	832	920	1038	1263
SA-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	732	758	798	838	892	980	1098	1323
SA-E-K	Knee-Tilt	753	779	819	859	913	1001	1119	1344
SA-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	842	868	908	948	1002	1090	1208	1433
SA-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1031	1057	1097	1137	1191	1279	1397	1622

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 50 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1290 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1,65 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Extra Small Seat, 17"W x 17"D	**XS**	$22
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

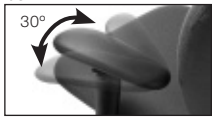
01S

02

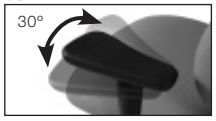
03

04

08



09



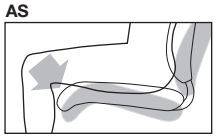
46

47

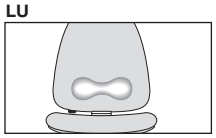
47A

96G

AS



LU



sensaflex

Task Chairs Monoshell

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: SO-H-K-40-AS-Theory Lime:** Sensaflex Monoshell High Back, Knee-tilt Mechanism, 40 Arms, Articulated Seat Pan.

SO-L-T-26

SO-H-T-26

SO-D-K-29P

Specifications

Monopiece steel frame and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:	
Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

High backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SO-L-S	Swivel	492	510	538	566	604	665	748	1014
SO-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	523	541	569	597	635	696	779	1045
SO-L-K	Knee-Tilt	656	674	702	730	768	829	912	1178
	27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 37 ¼ H (690 x 605 x 945 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)								
SO-H-S	Swivel	538	560	594	628	674	749	849	1109
SO-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	569	591	625	659	705	780	880	1140
SO-H-K	Knee-Tilt	702	724	758	792	838	913	1013	1273
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 41 H (690 x 550 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.6 yd (1,45 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)								

Director backrest

Back Executive

SO-D-S	Swivel	651	677	717	757	811	899	1017	1284
SO-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	712	738	778	818	872	960	1078	1345
SO-D-K	Knee-Tilt	815	841	881	921	975	1063	1181	1448
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 47 H (690 x 550 x 1195 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.85 yd (1,7 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)								
SO-E-S	Swivel	651	677	717	757	811	899	1017	1284
SO-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	712	738	778	818	872	960	1078	1345
SO-E-K	Knee-Tilt	815	841	881	921	975	1063	1181	1448
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 50 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1290 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.9 yd (1,75 m), Leather: 35 ft² (3,25 m²)								

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

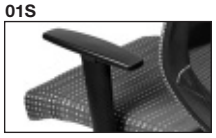
Seat Options	Code	List price
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Black Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29**	$180
Fixed Pol. Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29P**	$180
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

01S



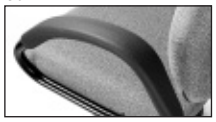
02

03

04

27

30



40

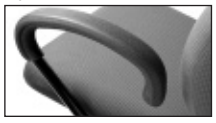
46

47

47A

60

70



sensaflex

Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: SA-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** Sensaflex Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

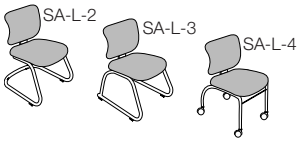
SA-L-4-26 SA-H-2-26 SO-L-2-26 SO-H-4

Specifications

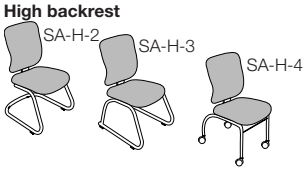
Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

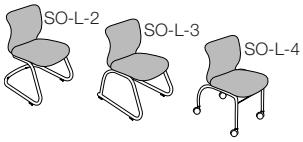
Low backrest



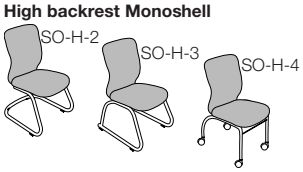
High backrest



Low backrest Monoshell



High backrest Monoshell



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SA-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		425	443	471	499	537	598	681	899
SA-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		425	443	471	499	537	598	681	899
SA-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		425	443	471	499	537	598	681	899
	27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 34 ½ H (690 x 605 x 875 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 24 ft² (2,23 m²)									
SA-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		453	475	509	543	589	664	764	982
SA-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		453	475	509	543	589	664	764	982
SA-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		453	475	509	543	589	664	764	982
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 39 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1010 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)									
SO-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		447	465	493	521	559	620	703	969
SO-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		447	465	493	521	559	620	703	969
SO-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		447	465	493	521	559	620	703	969
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 34 ½ H (690 x 550 x 875 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,6 m²)									
SO-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		495	517	551	585	631	706	806	1066
SO-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		495	517	551	585	631	706	806	1066
SO-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		495	517	551	585	631	706	806	1066
	27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 39 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 1010 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.6 yd (1,45 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)									

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

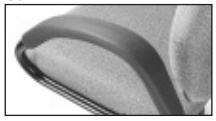
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

art deco Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: AD-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Art Deco High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

AD-L-T-02

AD-H-E-02

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:	
Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
AD-L-S	Swivel	456	474	501	528	565	624	704	983
AD-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	487	505	532	559	596	655	735	1014
AD-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	512	530	557	584	621	680	760	1039
AD-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	523	541	568	595	632	691	771	1050
AD-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	539	557	584	611	648	707	787	1066
AD-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	599	617	644	671	708	767	847	1126
AD-L-K	Knee-Tilt	620	638	665	692	729	788	868	1147
AD-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	709	727	754	781	818	877	957	1236
AD-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	898	916	943	970	1007	1066	1146	1425

27 ¼ W x 23 ¼ D x 38 H (690 x 590 x 965 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.55 yd (1,4 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,55 m²)

High backrest

AD-H-S	Swivel	476	495	525	555	596	662	750	1064
AD-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	507	526	556	586	627	693	781	1095
AD-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	532	551	581	611	652	718	806	1120
AD-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	543	562	592	622	663	729	817	1131
AD-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	559	578	608	638	679	745	833	1147
AD-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	619	638	668	698	739	805	893	1207
AD-H-K	Knee-Tilt	640	659	689	719	760	826	914	1228
AD-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	729	748	778	808	849	915	1003	1317
AD-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	918	937	967	997	1038	1104	1192	1506

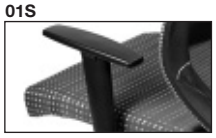
27 ¼ W x 23 D x 41 ¼ H (690 x 585 x 1050 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.65 yd (1,5 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

01S

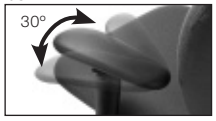


02

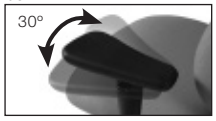
03

04

08



09



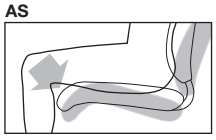
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

art deco Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: AD-D-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Art Deco Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

AD-D-T-96

AD-E-E-02-RB

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Director backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
AD-D-S	Swivel	514	538	575	612	662	743	853	1155
AD-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	575	599	636	673	723	804	914	1216
AD-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	570	594	631	668	718	799	909	1211
AD-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	581	605	642	679	729	810	920	1222
AD-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	597	621	658	695	745	826	936	1238
AD-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	657	681	718	755	805	886	996	1298
AD-D-K	Knee-Tilt	678	702	739	776	826	907	1017	1319
AD-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	767	791	828	865	915	996	1106	1408
AD-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	956	980	1017	1054	1104	1185	1295	1597

27 ¼ W x 23 D x 47 ¼ H (690 x 585 x 1200 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1,65 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3,1 m²)

Exec backrest

AD-E-S	Swivel	556	580	617	654	704	785	895	1278
AD-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	617	641	678	715	765	846	956	1339
AD-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	612	636	673	710	760	841	951	1334
AD-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	623	647	684	721	771	852	962	1345
AD-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	639	663	700	737	787	868	978	1361
AD-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	699	723	760	797	847	928	1038	1421
AD-E-K	Knee-Tilt	720	744	781	818	868	949	1059	1442
AD-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	809	833	870	907	957	1038	1148	1531
AD-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	998	1022	1059	1096	1146	1227	1337	1720

27 ¼ W x 23 D x 51 ¼ H (690 x 585 x 1300 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.9 yd (1,75 m), Leather: 35 ft² (3.3 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High Post Back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	$27

Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

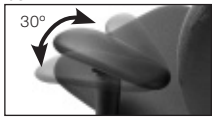
01S

02

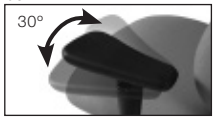
03

04

08



09



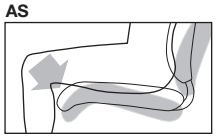
46

47

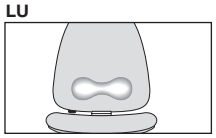
47A

96G

AS



LU



art deco Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: AD-H-2-40-Theory Lime:** Art Deco Cantilever Base, High Back, 40 Arms.

AD-L-4

AD-L-3

AD-H-2-70

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density foam on backrest.
1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (508 mm)

Low backrest

AD-L-2

AD-L-3

AD-L-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
AD-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		425	443	470	497	534	593	673	952
AD-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		425	443	470	497	534	593	673	952
AD-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		425	443	470	497	534	593	673	952

27 ¼ W x 23 ¼ D x 35 ¼ H (690 x 590 x 895 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.55 yd (1,4 m), Leather: 28 ft² (2,55 m²)

High backrest

AD-H-2

AD-H-3

AD-H-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
AD-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		456	475	505	535	576	642	730	1044
AD-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		456	475	505	535	576	642	730	1044
AD-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		456	475	505	535	576	642	730	1044

27 ¼ W x 23 D x 38 ½ H (690 x 585 x 975 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.65 yd (1,5 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats and XS Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

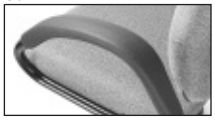
Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30


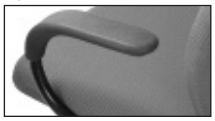
33

34

46

47

47A

40


60

70

lynx Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **LX-H-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Lynx High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

LX-L-F-02-SS

LX-H-F-02-SS

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. 2¾" medium-density foam on backrest. 3" high-density foam on seat. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	33"H x 17"W (838 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (520 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
LX-L-S	Swivel	530	549	579	609	650	716	804	1114
LX-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	561	580	610	640	681	747	835	1145
LX-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	586	605	635	665	706	772	860	1170
LX-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	597	616	646	676	717	783	871	1181
LX-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	613	632	662	692	733	799	887	1197
LX-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	673	692	722	752	793	859	947	1257
LX-L-K	Knee-Tilt	694	713	743	773	814	880	968	1278
LX-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	783	802	832	862	903	969	1057	1367
LX-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	972	991	1021	1051	1092	1158	1246	1556

28 W x 22 D x 40 ½ H (710 x 560 x 1030 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.46yd (1.3 m), Leather: 33 ft² (3.07 m²)

High backrest

LX-H-S	Swivel	556	577	609	641	685	755	849	1152
LX-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	587	608	640	672	716	786	880	1183
LX-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	612	633	665	697	741	811	905	1208
LX-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	623	644	676	708	752	822	916	1219
LX-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	639	660	692	724	768	838	932	1235
LX-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	699	720	752	784	828	898	992	1295
LX-H-K	Knee-Tilt	720	741	773	805	849	919	1013	1316
LX-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	809	830	862	894	938	1008	1102	1405
LX-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	998	1019	1051	1083	1127	1197	1291	1594

28 W x 21 ¼ D x 45 ¾ H (710 x 540 x 1160 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1.5 m), Leather: 35 ft² (3.25 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

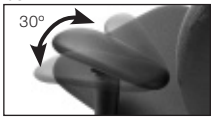
01S

02

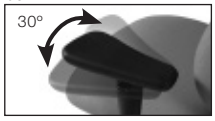
03

04

08



09



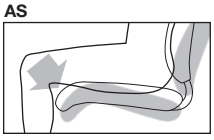
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

lynx Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **LX-E-F-01-SS-120-Theory Lime:** Lynx Exec Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

LX-E-F-03-SS

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. 2¾" medium-density foam on backrest. 3" high-density foam on seat. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	33"H x 17"W (838 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (520 mm)

Exec backrest

		C.O.M. fabric							
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
LX-E-S	Swivel	711	738	780	822	879	971	1095	1376
LX-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	772	799	841	883	940	1032	1156	1437
LX-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	767	794	836	878	935	1027	1151	1432
LX-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	778	805	847	889	946	1038	1162	1443
LX-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	794	821	863	905	962	1054	1178	1459
LX-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	854	881	923	965	1022	1114	1238	1519
LX-E-K	Knee-Tilt	875	902	944	986	1043	1135	1259	1540
LX-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	964	991	1033	1075	1132	1224	1348	1629
LX-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1153	1180	1222	1264	1321	1413	1537	1818

28 W x 21 ¼ D x 53 ½ H (710 x 540 x 1360 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.9 yd (1.7 m), Leather: 40 ft² (3.8 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Ratchet back, Standard on B &Y Mechanism	**RB**	$70
High back Bar +2''	**HPB**	$27
High Ratchet Back Bar +2''	**HRB**	N/C
Pillow Headrest, Exec Back Only	**PI**	$45
Velcro Pillow Headrest, Exec Back Only	**VPI**	$45

Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

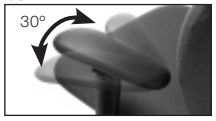
01S

02

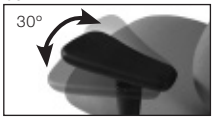
03

04

08



09



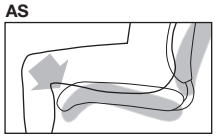
46

47

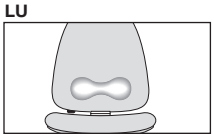
47A

96G

AS



LU



lynx Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number.
An example: **LX-L-2-30-Theory Lime:** Lynx, Cantilever base, Low Back, 30 Arms.

LX-L-2

LX-H-4-30

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. 2¾" medium-density foam on backrest. 3" high-density foam on seat. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 17"W (508 x 432 mm)
High backrest (H):	24"H x 17"W (610 x 432 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	20" (520 mm)

Low backrest

LX-L-2

LX-L-3

LX-L-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
LX-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		515	534	564	594	635	701	789	1099
LX-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		515	534	564	594	635	701	789	1099
LX-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		515	534	564	594	635	701	789	1099

28 W x 22 D x 36 ¾ H (710 x 560 x 930 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.46 yd (1.3 m) , Leather: 33 ft² (3.07 m²)

High backrest

LX-H-2

LX-H-3

LX-H-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
LX-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		541	562	594	626	670	740	834	1137
LX-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		541	562	594	626	670	740	834	1137
LX-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		541	562	594	626	670	740	834	1137

28 W x 21 ¼ D x 42 H (710 x 540 x 1065 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.7 yd (1.5 m), Leather: 35 ft² (3.25 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

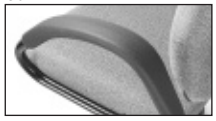
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

bravo
Task Chairs

To order: Choose a mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **BR-H-X-01-120-Tradition Tango, mesh back SHX01:** Bravo, Synchro Mechanism, 01 Arms, 120 mm Cylinder, Black Mesh. To order the fabric covered mesh back, specify the fabric color: the fabrics offered in this program are the Origin from Momentum.

BR-H-X-01S-HBL-SHX01

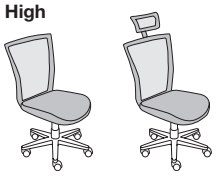
BU-E-X-47A-HBL

Specifications

Steel construction on seat, molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1" high density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Polyester mesh cover on back on the **BR** series.
Polyester mesh cover on back side and fabric or vinyl on front side of the back on the **BU** series.
The headrest is covered by a high resilience black mesh.
All components finished in black
Backrest Height and Width: 23"H x 18"W (584 x 476 mm)
Seat depth:20" (508mm)
Seat width: 20" (508mm)

Back Mesh

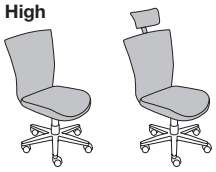
High **Executive**



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
BR-H-S	Swivel		412	422	437	452	472	505	550	674
BR-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		443	453	468	483	503	536	581	705
BR-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		478	488	503	518	538	571	616	740
BR-H-X	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		495	505	520	535	555	588	633	757
BR-H-K	Knee-Tilt		586	596	611	626	646	679	724	848
	25 ½ W x 23 D x 40 H (645 x 585 x 1016 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft² (1.3 m²)									
BR-E-S	Swivel		482	492	507	522	542	575	620	744
BR-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		513	523	538	553	573	606	651	775
BR-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		538	548	563	578	598	631	676	800
BR-E-X	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		555	565	580	595	615	648	693	817
BR-E-K	Knee-Tilt		646	656	671	686	706	739	784	908
	25 ½ W x 24 ¾ D x 47 H (645 x 625 x 1190 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft² (1.3 m²)									

High backrest
Rear Side: Mesh
Front Side: Fabric/Vinyl

High **Executive**



BU-H-S	Swivel		447	457	472	487	507	540	585	709
BU-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		478	488	503	518	538	571	616	740
BU-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		503	513	528	543	563	596	641	765
BU-H-X	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		520	530	545	560	580	613	658	782
BU-H-K	Knee-Tilt		611	621	636	651	671	704	749	873
	25 ½ W x 23 D x 40 H (645 x 585 x 1016 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft² (1.3 m²)									
BU-E-S	Swivel		507	517	532	547	567	600	645	769
BU-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		538	548	563	578	598	631	676	800
BU-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		563	573	588	603	623	656	701	825
BU-E-X	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		580	590	605	620	640	673	718	842
BU-E-K	Knee-Tilt		671	681	696	711	731	764	809	933
	25 ½ W x 24 ¾ D x 47 H (645 x 625 x 1190 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft² (1.3 m²)									

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Mesh Options	**Code**	**List price**
Black Mesh	**SHX01**	N/C
Grey Mesh	**SHX10**	N/C
White Mesh	**SHX20**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 21"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 19"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Adjustable Lumbar (N/A on BU versions)	**LU**	$50
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

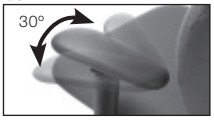
01S

02

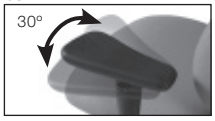
03

04

08



09



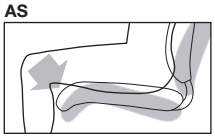
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

bravo
Side chair

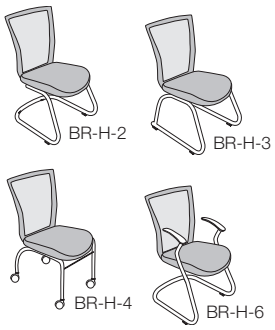
To order: Choose a base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **BR-H-2-46-Tradition Tango, mesh back SHX01:** Bravo, Cantilever Base, 46 Arms, Black Mesh. To order the fabric covered mesh back, specify the fabric color: the fabrics offered in this program are the Origin from Momentum.

BR-H-2-47-SHX10

Specifications

Steel construction on seat, molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1" high density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Polyester mesh cover on back on the **BR** series.
Polyester mesh cover on back side and fabric or vinyl on front side of the back on the **BU** series.
The headrest is covered by a high resilience black mesh.
All components finished in black
Backrest Height and Width: 23"H x 18"W (584 x 476 mm)
Seat depth:20" (508mm)
Seat width: 20" (508mm)

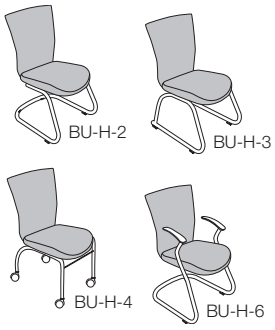
High backrest Mesh



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
BR-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		450	460	475	490	510	543	588	712
BR-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		450	460	475	490	510	543	588	712
BR-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		450	460	475	490	510	543	588	712
BR-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		505	515	530	545	565	598	643	767

25 ½ W x 23 D x 39 ¼ H (645 x 585 x 995 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft^2 (1.3 m^2)

High backrest
Rear Side: Mesh
Front Side: Fabric/Vinyl



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
BU-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		475	485	500	515	535	568	613	737
BU-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		475	485	500	515	535	568	613	750
BU-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		475	485	500	515	535	568	613	737
BU-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		530	540	555	570	590	623	668	792

25 ½ W x 23 D x 39 ¼ H (645 x 585 x 995 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft^2 (1.3 m^2)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 21"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

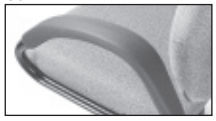
Mesh Options	Code	List price
Black Mesh	**SHX01**	N/C
Grey Mesh	**SHX10**	N/C
White Mesh	**SHX20**	N/C

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

tact Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number followed by the knit color. ***An example*: TA-H-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango, 7209**
Knit back: Tact High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

TA-H-Y-96-SS-RD

TA-H-T-01S

Specifications

Steel construction seat and back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1 ¾" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Knit polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	19"H x 18"W (483 x 457 mm)
High backrest (H):	22 ½"H x 18"W (572 x 457 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TA-L-S	Swivel	439	448	462	476	495	526	567	672
TA-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	470	479	493	507	526	557	598	703
TA-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	495	504	518	532	551	582	623	728
TA-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	506	515	529	543	562	593	634	739
TA-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	522	531	545	559	578	609	650	755
TA-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1	582	591	605	619	638	669	710	815
TA-L-K	Knee-Tilt	603	612	626	640	659	690	731	836
TA-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	692	701	715	729	748	779	820	925
TA-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	881	890	904	918	937	968	1009	1114

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 38 H (690 x 550 x 965 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

High backrest

TA-H-S	Swivel	447	456	470	484	503	534	575	680
TA-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	478	487	501	515	534	565	606	711
TA-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	503	512	526	540	559	590	631	736
TA-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	514	523	537	551	570	601	642	747
TA-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	530	539	553	567	586	617	658	763
TA-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1	590	599	613	627	646	677	718	823
TA-H-K	Knee-Tilt	611	620	634	648	667	698	739	844
TA-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	700	709	723	737	756	787	828	933
TA-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	889	898	912	926	945	976	1017	1122

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 40 ½ H (690 x 550 x 1030 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Adjustable Lumbar	**LU**	$55
Ribbed Knit	**R**	N/C
Round Back (N/A on TA-L)	**RD**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

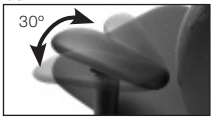
01S

02

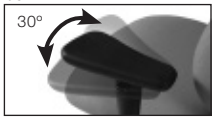
03

04

08



09



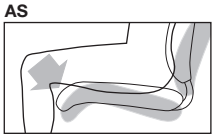
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

tact Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number followed by the knit color. ***An example*: TA-D-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango, 7209**
Knit back: Tact Director Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

TA-D-Y-04

TA-E-F-01S-R-PI

Specifications

Steel construction seat and back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1 ¾" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Knit polyester cover on back.
2" foam on headrest, 12"W x 7"H.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Director backrest (D):	25 ½"H x 18"L (644 x 457 mm)
Exec Backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (915 x 457 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495mm)

Director Back

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TA-D-S	Swivel	441	450	464	478	497	528	569	674
TA-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	472	481	495	509	528	559	600	705
TA-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	497	506	520	534	553	584	625	730
TA-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	508	517	531	545	564	595	636	741
TA-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	524	533	547	561	580	611	652	757
TA-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1	584	593	607	621	640	671	712	817
TA-D-K	Knee-Tilt	605	614	628	642	661	692	733	838
TA-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	694	703	717	731	750	781	822	927
TA-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	883	892	906	920	939	970	1011	1116

27 ¼ W x 21 ½ D x 43 ½ H (690 x 545 x 1105 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

Exec Back

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TA-E-S	Swivel	493	502	516	530	549	580	621	726
TA-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	524	533	547	561	580	611	652	757
TA-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	549	558	572	586	605	636	677	782
TA-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	560	569	583	597	616	647	688	793
TA-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	576	585	599	613	632	663	704	809
TA-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1	636	645	659	673	692	723	764	869
TA-E-K	Knee-Tilt	657	666	680	694	713	744	785	890
TA-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	746	755	769	783	802	833	874	979
TA-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	935	944	958	972	991	1022	1063	1168

27 ¼ W x 21 ½ D x 46 ½ H (690 x 545 x 1180 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Adjustable Lumbar	**LU**	$55
Ribbed Knit	**R**	N/C
Round Back (N/A on TA-L)	**RD**	N/C
Pillow Headrest, Exec Back Only	**PI**	$55

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

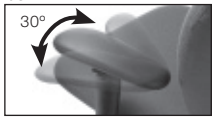
01S

02

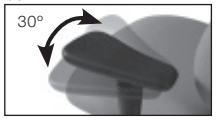
03

04

08



09



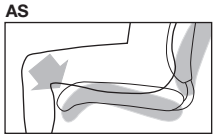
46

47

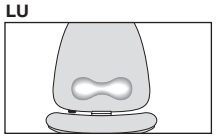
47A

96G

AS



LU



tact Side chair

To Order: Choose a back size and base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number followed by the knit color. ***An example*: TA-L-2-30-Tradition Tango, 7209 Knit back:** Tact Low Back, Cantilever Base, 30 Arms.

TA-L-6-C

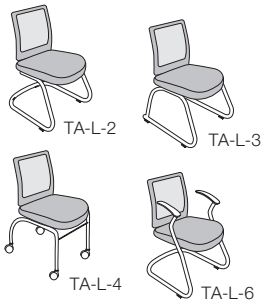
TA-H-2-26-RD

Specifications

Steel construction seat and back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1 ¾" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Knit polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	19"H x 18"W (483 x 457 mm)
High backrest (H):	22 ½"H x 18"W (572 x 457 mm)
Seat depth:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495mm)

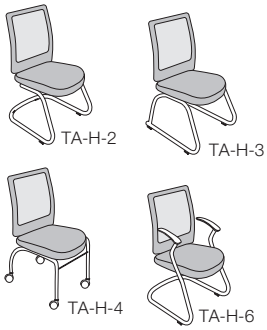
Low backrest



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TA-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		420	429	443	457	476	507	548	653
TA-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		420	429	443	457	476	507	548	653
TA-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		420	429	443	457	476	507	548	653
TA-L-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		474	483	497	511	530	561	602	707

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 35 ¼ H (690 x 550 x 895 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

High backrest



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
TA-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		428	437	451	465	484	515	556	661
TA-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		428	437	451	465	484	515	556	661
TA-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		428	437	451	465	484	515	556	661
TA-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		482	491	505	519	538	569	610	715

27 ¼ W x 21 ¾ D x 37 ¾ H (690 x 550 x 955 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 12 ft² (1.2 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Back Options	Code	List price
Ribbed Knit	**R**	N/C
Round Back (N/A on TA-L)	**RD**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

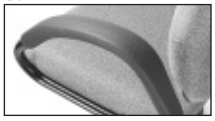
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

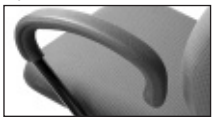
47

47A

40

60

70



See our new line of soft seating.

Built with elegance and simplicity, they are all equipped with a Suspension seat and first quality foam for unparallel comfort. Various looking models, suitable for relaxation environments are offered in a wide choice of bases, legs and fabrics. **Turn to page 77 for details.**

wave Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **WE-H-Y-96-WGR-Theory Lime:** Wave High Back, Synchro-tilt Mechanism, 96 Arms, 120 mm Cylinder.

WE-H-Y-96-WGR

WU-H-T-01S

Specifications

Steel construction on seat, molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1 ¾" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width: 25"H x 18 ½"W (635 x 470 mm)
Seat depth: 20" (508mm)
Seat width: 20" (508mm)

High backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
WE-H-S	Swivel		466	475	489	503	522	553	594	699
WE-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		497	506	520	534	553	584	625	730
WE-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		522	531	545	559	578	609	650	755
WE-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		533	542	556	570	589	620	661	766
WE-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		549	558	572	586	605	636	677	782
WE-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		609	618	632	646	665	696	737	842
WE-H-K	Knee-Tilt		630	639	653	667	686	717	758	863
WE-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		719	728	742	756	775	806	847	952
WE-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		908	917	931	945	964	995	1036	1141
	27 ¼ W x 24 ½ D x 41 H (690 x 620 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft² (1.3 m²)									

WU-H-S	Swivel		519	545	585	625	679	767	885	1095
WU-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		550	576	616	656	710	798	916	1126
WU-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		575	601	641	681	735	823	941	1151
WU-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		586	612	652	692	746	834	952	1162
WU-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		602	628	668	708	762	850	968	1178
WU-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		662	688	728	768	822	910	1028	1238
WU-H-K	Knee-Tilt		683	709	749	789	843	931	1049	1259
WU-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		772	798	838	878	932	1020	1138	1348
WU-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		961	987	1027	1067	1121	1209	1327	1537
	27 ¼ W x 24 ½ D x 41 H (690 x 620 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1.3 m) Leather: 26 ft² (2.6 m²)									

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 21"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 19"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Black Nylon Back (WE model only)	**WBL**	N/C
Grey Nylon Back (WE model only)	**WGR**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

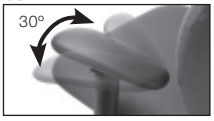
01S

02

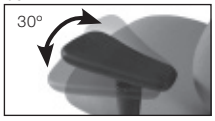
03

04

08



09



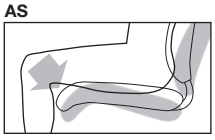
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

wave Side chair

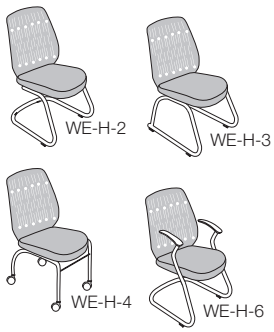
To Order: Choose a base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **WE-H-2-30-WBL-Theory Lime:** Wave, Cantilever base, 30 Arms.

WE-H-6-C-WBL

Specifications

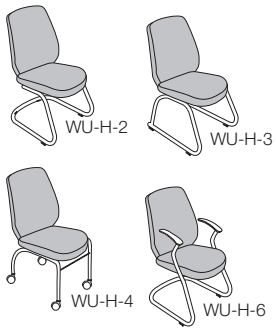
Steel construction on seat, molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 1 ¾" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width: 25"H x 18 ½"W (635 x 470 mm)
Seat depth: 20" (508mm)
Seat width: 20" (508mm)

High backrest



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
WE-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		486	495	509	523	542	573	614	719
WE-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		486	495	509	523	542	573	614	719
WE-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		486	495	509	523	542	573	614	719
WE-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		541	550	564	578	597	628	669	774

27 ¼ W x 24 ½ D x 38 ½ H (690 x 620 x 975 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 13 ft^2 (1.3 m^2)



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
WU-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		539	565	605	645	699	787	905	1115
WU-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		539	565	605	645	699	787	905	1115
WU-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		539	565	605	645	699	787	905	1115
WU-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		594	620	660	700	754	842	960	1170

27 ¼ W x 24 ½ D x 38 ½ H (690 x 620 x 975 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1.3 m) Leather: 26 ft^2 (2.6 m^2)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 21"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Back Options	Code	List price
Black Nylon Back (WE model only)	**WBL**	N/C
Grey Nylon Back (WE model only)	**WGR**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

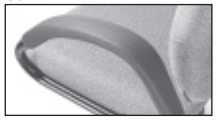
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

malla Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number followed by the mesh color. ***An example:*** **ML-H-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango, G9040 Mesh Back:** Malla, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

ML-H-Y-96-HAL

Specifications

Steel construction on seat, aluminum and molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 2" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Mesh polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:	21"H x 19 ½"W (533 x 495 mm)
Seat depth:	19 ½" (495mm)
Seat width:	19 ¾" (502mm)

High backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
ML-H-S	Swivel	485	495	511	527	549	584	631	747
ML-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	516	526	542	558	580	615	662	778
ML-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	541	551	567	583	605	640	687	803
ML-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	552	562	578	594	616	651	698	814
ML-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock	568	578	594	610	632	667	714	830
ML-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1	628	638	654	670	692	727	774	890
ML-H-K	Knee-Tilt	649	659	675	691	713	748	795	911
ML-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt	768	778	794	810	832	867	914	1030
ML-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	927	937	953	969	991	1026	1073	1189

27 ¼ W x 24 D x 41 H (690 x 610 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 15 ft² (1.4 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 22"W x 20 3/4"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 3/4"W x 18 1/2"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Adjustable Lumbar	**LU**	$55

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

Mesh Options	Code	List price
Black Mesh	**B9041**	N/C
Gray Mesh	**G9040**	N/C

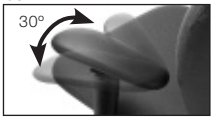
01S

02

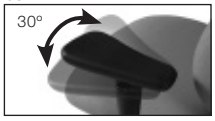
03

04

08



09



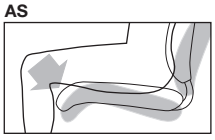
46

47

47A

96G

AS



200, 250

malla Side chair

To Order: Choose a base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number followed by the mesh color. ***An example:*** **ML-H-2-30-Tradition Tango, G9040 Mesh Back:** Malla, Cantilever Base, 30 Arms.

ML-H-2-26

ML-H-4

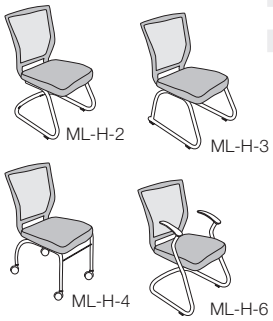
ML-H-6-C

Specifications

Steel construction on seat, aluminum and molded plastic on back.
Suspension technique on seat, 2" high-density molded foam.
Fabric cover with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field.
Mesh polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:	21"H x 19 ½"W (533 x 495 mm)
Seat depth:	19 ½" (495mm)
Seat width:	19 ¾" (502mm)

High backrest



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
ML-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		498	508	524	540	562	597	644	760
ML-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		498	508	524	540	562	597	644	760
ML-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		498	508	524	540	562	597	644	760
ML-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		562	572	588	604	626	661	708	824

27 ¼ W x 24 D x 38 ¾ H (690 x 610 x 985 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75 m) Leather: 15 ft² (1.4 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 22"W x 20 3/4"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

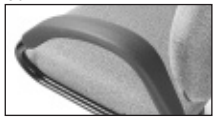
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

Mesh Options	Code	List price
Black Mesh	**B9041**	N/C
Gray Mesh	**G9040**	N/C

26

27

28

30


33

34

46

47

47A

40

60

70

voilà Task Chairs

To order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name followed by the knit color number. ***An example:*** **VO-H-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango, 7209 Knit Back:** Voilà, High Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, Seat Slider, 120 mm Cylinder.

VO-H-Y-08

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique on the seat and aluminum on the back.
1 7/8" high density molded foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper replaceable in the field on seat.
Knit polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20''H x 18¼'W (508 x 464 mm)
High backrest (H):	22¼''H x 18¼''W (565 x 464 mm)
Seat depth:	19 ¾" (502mm)
Seat width:	20'' (507 mm)

All backs are non height adjustable.

Low backrest

VO-L

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VO-L-S	Swivel		645	654	668	682	701	732	773	904
VO-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		676	685	699	713	732	763	804	935
VO-L-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		701	710	724	738	757	788	829	960
VO-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		712	721	735	749	768	799	840	971
VO-L-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		728	737	751	765	784	815	856	987
VO-L-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		788	797	811	825	844	875	916	1047
VO-L-K	Knee-Tilt		809	818	832	846	865	896	937	1068
VO-L-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		898	907	921	935	954	985	1026	1157
VO-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		1087	1096	1110	1124	1143	1174	1215	1346

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 41 H (690 x 605 x 1040 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75m), Leather: 15 ft² (1.4m²)

High backrest

VO-H

VO-H-S	Swivel		666	675	689	703	722	753	794	925
VO-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		697	706	720	734	753	784	825	956
VO-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		722	731	745	759	778	809	850	981
VO-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		733	742	756	770	789	820	861	992
VO-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		749	758	772	786	805	836	877	1008
VO-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		809	818	832	846	865	896	937	1068
VO-H-K	Knee-Tilt		830	839	853	867	886	917	958	1089
VO-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		919	928	942	956	975	1006	1047	1178
VO-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		1108	1117	1131	1145	1164	1195	1236	1367

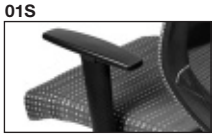
27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 43 ¼ H (690 x 605 x 1100 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75m), Leather: 15 ft² (1.4m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20 3/4"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18 3/4"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Coat Hanger Sandex Finish	**CH**	$22
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120
12" Fixed Footrest, E,S Mec. w/250 cyl. Only	**FFR**	$20
Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Back w/ Chromed Back Bar	**P**	$80

01S

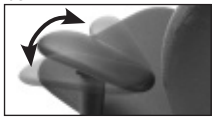


02

03

04

08

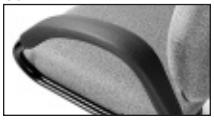


96G

27

28

30



46

47

47A

voilà Task Chairs

To order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name followed by the knit color number. ***An example:*** **VO-E-F-01-SS-120-Tradition Tango, 7209 Knit Back:** Voilà, Exec Back, Multi-Function Mechanism, 01 Arms, 120 mm Cylinder.

VO-E-P-27

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique on the seat and aluminum on the back.
1 7/8" high density molded foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper replaceable in the field on seat.
Knit polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black
Backrest height and width: 31''H x 18''W (787 x 464 mm)
Seat depth: 19 ¾" (502mm)
Seat width: 20'' (507 mm)
All components, including fabric headrest, are finished in black.
All backs are non height adjustable.

Exec backrest

VO-E

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VO-E-S	Swivel		803	812	826	840	859	890	931	1062
VO-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		834	843	857	871	890	921	962	1093
VO-E-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock		859	868	882	896	915	946	987	1118
VO-E-E	Ergo 3 Paddles		870	879	893	907	926	957	998	1129
VO-E-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock		886	895	909	923	942	973	1014	1145
VO-E-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1		946	955	969	983	1002	1033	1074	1205
VO-E-K	Knee-Tilt		967	976	990	1004	1023	1054	1095	1226
VO-E-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt		1056	1065	1079	1093	1112	1143	1184	1315
VO-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		1245	1254	1268	1282	1301	1332	1373	1504

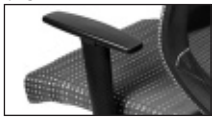
27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 51 ¾ H (690 x 605 x 1315 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75m), Leather: 15 ft² (1.4m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20 3/4"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 20"W x 18 3/4"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Coat Hanger Sandex Finish	**CH**	$22
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Back w/ Chromed Back Bar	**P**	$80

01S

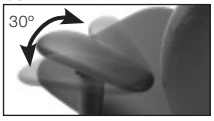


02

03

04

08

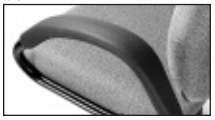


96G

27

28

30



46

47

47A

voilà Task Chairs

To order: Choose a back size and Base and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name followed by the Knit color number. ***An example:*** **VO-H-4-27-Tradition Tango, 7209 Knit Back:** Voilà, High Back, 4 Leg Base on Casters, 27 Arm.

VO-L-2-28

VO-L-6-C-P

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique on the seat and aluminum on the back.
1 7/8" high density molded foam on seat.
Fabric cover with zipper replaceable in the field on seat.
Knit polyester cover on back.
All components finished in black
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20''H x 18¼'W (508 x 464 mm)
High backrest (H):	22¼''H x 18¼''W (565 x 464 mm)
Seat depth:	19 ¾" (502mm)
Seat width:	20'' (507 mm)

All backs are non height adjustable.

Low backrest

VO-L-2

VO-L-3

VO-L-4

VO-L-6

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VO-L-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		619	628	642	656	675	706	747	878
VO-L-3	Sled Base with Glides		619	628	642	656	675	706	747	878
VO-L-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		619	628	642	656	675	706	747	878
VO-L-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		674	683	697	711	730	761	802	933

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 38 ½ H (690 x 605 x 975 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75m), Leather: 15 ft² (1.4m²)

High backrest

VO-H-2

VO-H-3

VO-H-4

VO-H-6

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
VO-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		631	640	654	668	687	718	759	890
VO-H-3	Sled Base with Glides		631	640	654	668	687	718	759	890
VO-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		631	640	654	668	687	718	759	890
VO-H-6	Cantilever Base with Glides & 56 Arms		686	695	709	723	742	773	814	945

27 ¼ W x 23 ¾ D x 40 ½ H (690 x 605 x 1025 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.8 yd (0.75m), Leather: 15 ft² (1.4m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**33**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**34**	$215
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Seat Options	Code	List price
Large Seat, 21"W x 20 3/4"D	**L**	$20
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Finish Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Back w/ Chromed Back Bar	**P**	$80
Chrome	**C**	$60

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

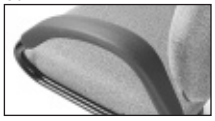
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

26

27

28

30



33

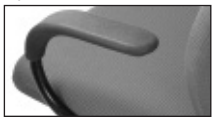
34

46

47

47A

40



60

70

previous section

task/ergonomic Page 11-50

next sections

intensive use page 52-53
executive/conference page 54-56
stacking/guest page 58-72
lounge/hospitality page 73-82

everest Big and Tall chair

To Order: Add any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number.
***An example*: EV-D-B-01 Theory Lime:** Everest, Director Back 01 Arms.

EV-D-B-02

EV-H-3-26

Specifications

Designed for the big and tall person with a 500 lbs rated capacity. Reinforced 14 gauge steel structure and Suspension technique. 1½" medium-density foam on backrest. 2¾" layered high-density molded foam and sheet foam on seat. Heavy duty mechanism with ratchet back and 120mm 500N cylinder.
27" cast aluminum base with 3" heavy duty casters. Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. All other components finished in black. May also be specified as a multi-shift chair: see warranty issues on page 1.

Backrest height: Director (D): 29'' (737mm) High (H): 21½'' (546mm)
Seat height: Low: 20½'' (521mm) High: 23½'' (597mm)
Backrest width: 22" (559 mm)
Seat depth: 22" (560 mm)
Seat width: 25" (635 mm)

High backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
EV-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1004	1031	1072	1113	1169	1259	1380	1606

32 W x 24 D x 42 ¼ H (810 x 610 x 1075 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1,8 yd (1,65 m)

Director backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
EV-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back	1069	1094	1133	1172	1225	1310	1426	1722

32 W x 24 D x 48 ¼ H (810 x 610 x 1225 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 2 yd (1,8 m)

High backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
EV-H-3	Sled Base with Glides	830	859	904	949	1010	1109	1242	1434

32 W x 24 D x 37 ¾ H (810 x 610 x 955 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1.65m)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Folding Arm Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**16**	$170
Folding Arm Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**17**	$190
Folding Arm Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**18**	$220
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Short Seat Depth (25"W x 19"D)	**SD**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60

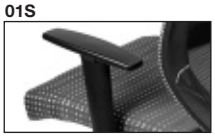
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
80 mm Heavy Duty Cylinder	**80H**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12

01S

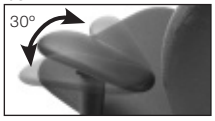


02

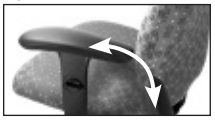
03

04

08

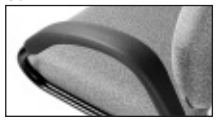


18



27

30

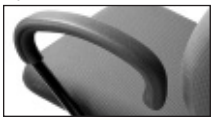


46

47

47A

70



marathon 24/7 chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: MA-D-B-01-SS Theory Lime:** Marathon, Director Back 01 Arms, Seat Slider.

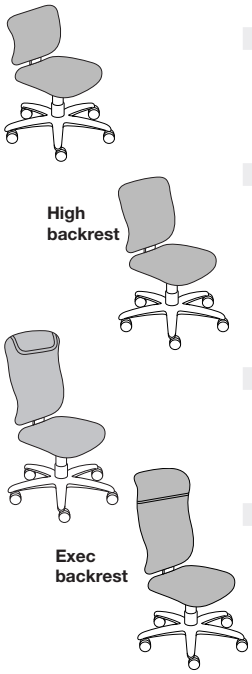
MA-L-B-17 MA-H-B-17 MA-D-B-17 MA-E-B-17

Specifications

Designed for multi-shift operations. Reinforced 14 gauge steel structure and Suspension technique. 1¼" medium-density foam on backrest. 1⅞" high-density molded foam on seat. Heavy duty mechanism with ratchet back and 120mm 500N cylinder.
27" cast aluminum base with 3" heavy duty casters.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All other components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	16"H x 18"W (406 x 457mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 18"W (533 x 457mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 18"W (686 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30"H x 18"W (762 x 457mm)

Seat depth: 19" (483 mm) Seat Height: Low: 20'' (508 mm)
Seat width: 20" (508 mm) High: 23'' (584 mm)



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
MA-L-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		851	867	891	915	948	1000	1071	1304
	27 ¼ W x 24 ¼ D x 37 ¼ H (690 x 615 x 945 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.35 yd (1,25 m), Leather: 24 ft² (2,23 m²)									
MA-H-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		900	918	946	974	1012	1073	1156	1406
	27 ¼ W x 23 ½ D x 42 ½ H (690 x 595 x 1080 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1,35 m), Leather: 26 ft² (2,42 m²)									
MA-D-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		1011	1034	1069	1104	1152	1228	1332	1580
	27 ¼ W x 23 ½ D x 48 ½ H (690 x 595 x 1230 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1,6 m), Leather: 30 ft² (2,8 m²)									
MA-E-B	24/7 Multi-Funct. Center Tilt, Ratchet Back		1011	1034	1069	1104	1152	1228	1332	1580
	27 ¼ W x 23 ½ D x 52 ¼ H (690 x 595 x 1325 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1,65 m), Leather: 32 ft² (3 m²)									

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40
Seat Options	**Code**	**List price**
Large Seat, 21"W x 20"D	**L**	$20
Small Seat, 19 1/2"W x 18"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
80 mm Heavy Duty Cylinder	**80H**	N/C

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70
Back Options	**Code**	**List price**
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12

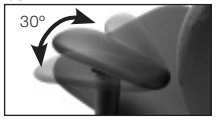
01S

02

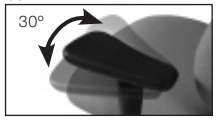
03

04

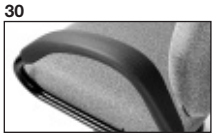
08



09



30

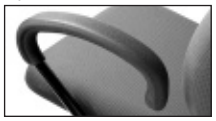


46

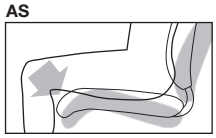
47

47A

70



AS



ovation Executive chair

To Order: Choose a back size and mechanism and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: OV-H-K-29 Black Leather:** Viva High Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, 29 Arms.

OV-H-K-60

OV-D-K-29P-AL

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
Standard seat is Large.
1 ¾" high-density foam on backrest and seat.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

High backrest (H):	24"H x 19"W (610 x 483 mm)
Director backrest (D):	27"H x 19"W (686 x 483 mm)
Seat depth:	20" (508 mm)
Seat width:	21" (533mm)

High backrest

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	Vinyle/Leather G	Leather
OV-H-S	Swivel	534	557	592	627	675	751	855	1012
OV-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	565	588	623	658	706	782	886	1043
OV-H-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	590	613	648	683	731	807	911	1068
OV-H-E	Ergo 3 Paddles, Ratchet Back	601	624	659	694	742	818	922	1079
OV-H-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock, Ratc. Back	617	640	675	710	758	834	938	1095
OV-H-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	677	700	735	770	818	894	998	1155
OV-H-K	Knee-Tilt	698	721	756	791	839	915	1019	1176
OV-H-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt, Ratchet Back	817	840	875	910	958	1034	1138	1295

27 ¼ W x 28 D x 40 ¾ H (690 x 710 x 1035 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.65 yd (1.50 m) Leather: 36 ft² (3.35 m²)

Director backrest

OV-D-S	Swivel	538	562	599	636	686	767	877	1022
OV-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	569	593	630	667	717	798	908	1053
OV-D-Z	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, 0 degree lock	594	618	655	692	742	823	933	1078
OV-D-E	Ergo 3 Paddles, Ratchet Back	605	629	666	703	753	834	944	1089
OV-D-F	Multi-Funct., Center Tilt, Infinite Lock, Ratc. Back	621	645	682	719	769	850	960	1105
OV-D-Y	Synchro-tilt 2 to 1, Ratchet Back	681	705	742	779	829	910	1020	1165
OV-D-K	Knee-Tilt	702	726	763	800	850	931	1041	1186
OV-D-P	Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt, Ratchet Back	821	845	882	919	969	1050	1160	1305

27 ¼ W x 28 D x 43 ¾ H (690 x 710 x 1110 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.75 yd (1.60 m) Leather: 38 ft² (3.55 m²)

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**02**	$140
Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**03**	$175
Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Gel pad	**04**	$175
Width/Height Adjust. Swing Arm, Contoured Gel Pad	**05**	$285
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**06**	$180
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Contoured Pad	**07**	$200
Pivoting Width/Height Adjustable, Gel Pad	**08**	$230
Pivoting Width/Height Adjust., Contoured Gel Pad	**09**	$230
Multi-Function, Urethane Pad	**96**	$175
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190
Front/Back Slider on Adjustable Arms Only	**FB**	$40

Seat Options	Code	List price
Small, 19 1/2"W x 19"D	**S**	N/C
Sliding Seat Pan	**SS**	$60
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35
Pressure Sens. Foam, Reg. & L Seats	**PS**	$80

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**26**	$185
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Black Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29**	$180
Fixed Pol. Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29P**	$180
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Back Options	Code	List price
Air Lumbar	**LU**	$85

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

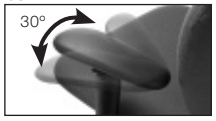
01S

02

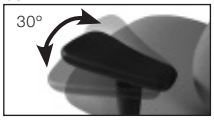
03

04

08



09



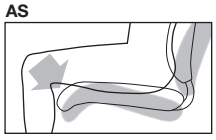
46

47

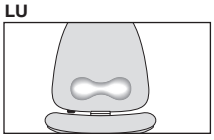
47A

96G

AS



LU



scorpio Executive chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: SC-E-T-10-120-Theory Lime:** Scorpio, Exec Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, 10 Arms , 120 mm cylinder.

SC-L-K-29P-AL

SC-E-K-29

Specifications

Monopiece steel frame and Suspension technique. 1½" medium-density polyurethane foam on backrest and seat. Seat also has ½" high-density foam core. Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	20"H x 19"W (500 x 483 mm)
Exec backrest (E):	30½"H x 19"W (775 x 483 mm)
Seat depth:	20½" (520 mm)
Seat width:	20½" (520 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SC-L-S	Swivel		635	660	698	736	788	871	983	1212
SC-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		696	721	759	797	849	932	1044	1273
SC-L-K	Knee-Tilt		799	824	862	900	952	1035	1147	1376

27"W x 30"D x 38"H (686 x 762 x 965 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 2.4 yd (2,2 m), Leather: 50 (4,65 m²)

Exec backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
SC-E-S	Swivel		658	689	736	783	847	950	1089	1428
SC-E-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		719	750	797	844	908	1011	1150	1489
SC-E-K	Knee-Tilt		822	853	900	947	1011	1114	1253	1592

27"W x 30"D x 48"H (686 x 762 x 1219 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 2.6 yd (2,4 m), Leather: 52 ft² (4,85 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Upholstered Open Arms, All Fabrics	**10**	$285
Fixed Upholstered Open Arms, Leather	**10L**	$490
Fixed Black Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29**	$180
Fixed Pol. Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29P**	$180
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145

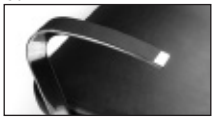
Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

10

29P

60



magnum Executive chair

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: MG-D-K-29-120-Theory Lime:** Magnum, Director Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, 29 Arms, 120 mm cylinder.

MG-L-K-29

MG-H-K-29P-AL

MG-D-K-29P

Specifications

Monopiece steel frame and Suspension technique.
1¼" medium-density polyurethane foam on backrest.
1¾" high-density molded foam seat, covered with ¾" comfort foam.
Fabric (or leather) cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
All components finished in black.
Backrest height and width:

Low backrest (L):	18"H x 19"W (457 x 483 mm)
High backrest (H):	21"H x 19"W (533 x 483 mm)
Director backrest (D):	26"H x 19"W (660 x 483 mm)
Seat depth:	20½" (520 mm)
Seat width:	20½" (520 mm)

Low backrest

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
MG-L-S	Swivel		673	694	727	760	805	877	975	1219
MG-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock		734	755	788	821	866	938	1036	1280
MG-L-K	Knee-Tilt		837	858	891	924	969	1041	1139	1383

28 W x 25 D x 36 ½ H (710 x 0 x 925 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 2.7 yd (2,45 m), Leather: 46 ft² (4,3 m²)

High backrest

MG-H-S	Swivel	697	720	755	790	838	914	1018	1272
MG-H-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	758	781	816	851	899	975	1079	1333
MG-H-K	Knee-Tilt	861	884	919	954	1002	1078	1182	1436

28 W x 27 ¼ D x 40 ¼ H (710 x 690 x 1020 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 2.75 yd (2,5 m), Leather: 47 ft² (4,4 m²)

Director backrest

MG-D-S	Swivel	788	813	852	891	944	1029	1145	1531
MG-D-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock	849	874	913	952	1005	1090	1206	1592
MG-D-K	Knee-Tilt	952	977	1016	1055	1108	1193	1309	1695

28 W x 27 ¼ D x 46 ¼ H (710 x 690 x 1175 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 3.05 yd (2,8 m), Leather: 53 ft² (4,9 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**26**	$185
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**27**	$125
Fixed Black Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29**	$180
Fixed Pol. Alum. Arm, Ureth. Armrests, S,T,K mec. only	**29P**	$180
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**30**	$115
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**40**	$115
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47A**	$135
Fixed Aluminum Arm	**60**	$145
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**70**	$115
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25

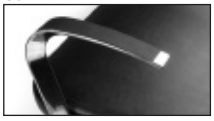
Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
Black Aluminum Base	**BAL**	$105
High Hub Aluminum Base	**HAL**	$95
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10
3" Heavy Duty Casters, Std on Everest and Marathon	**IC**	$44

26

27

29P

60



previous sections

task/ergonomic	Page 11-50
intensive use	page 52-53
executive/conference	page 54-56

next sections

stacking/guest	page 58-72
lounge/hospitality	page 73-82

penta Stacking chair

To Order: Select model and add any additional options as required.
***An example:* PN-4-50-SX:** Penta, 50 Arms and Sandex Finish.

PN-4

PN-4-50

Specifications

Steel frame and molded polypropylene shell.
Black metal finish.
Backrest height and width: 13” H x 17” W (330 x 450 mm)
Seat depth: 17” (432 mm)
Seat width: 16 ¾” (425 mm)

Seat Height:
Regular: 18” (457 mm)
Counter Height Stool: 24” (610 mm)
Bar Height Stool: 30” (762 mm)

PN-4

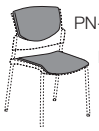
PN-4	Penta 4 Leg Base on Glides 22 ½”W x 22 ½”D x 32”H (572 x 572 x 813 mm)	156

PN-7

PN-7	Penta Counter Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 22 ½”W x 22 ½”D x 38 ½”H (572 x 572 x 978 mm)	206

PN-8

PN-8	Penta Bar Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 22 ½”W x 22 ½”D x 43 ½”H (572 x 572 x 1105 mm)	211



PN-CPB
PN-CPS

			C.O.M. fabric					
Code	Description	Grade:	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
PN-CPB	Cushion Pad on Back (optional) 17”W x 11”D x ¾”H (432 x 280 x 18 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.6 yd (0.55 m)		74	80	90	100	114	136	165
PN-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15”W x 17”D x ¾”H (381 x 432 x 18 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.6 yd (0.55 m)		74	80	90	100	114	136	165

PN-20

PN-20	Penta Dolly, 12 High, Armless Only 21 ½”W x 27”D x 23 ½”H (543 x 686 x 597 mm)	360
Accessories		
PN-BK	Bookrack Assembly, Black Finish	90
G-PN	Ganging Elements, per chair (pair)	14

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arm, Black, Except on Stools	**50**	$25
Fixed Sandex Black Arm, PVC Armrest	**66P**	$75

Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Casters, Except on Stools	**CA**	$17
Hard Surface Casters, Except on Stools	**SCA**	$25
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Chrome, Stools	**C**	$55
Brushed Chrome, Stools	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

50

66P

penta Task Chairs

To Order: Choose a mechanism and any options from left to right. ***An example:*** **PN-L-T-01-120:** Penta, Tilt Mechanism, 01 Arms, 120 mm Cylinder.

PN-L-S-01S

Specifications

Steel frame and molded polypropylene shell.
Black sandex metal finish.

Backrest height and width:	13" H x 17" W (330 x 450 mm)
Seat depth:	17" (432 mm)
Seat width:	16 ¾" (425 mm)

PN-L

PN-L-S	Swivel 22 ½"W x 22 ½"D x 32"H (572 x 572 x 813 mm)	285
PN-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock 23 ½ W x 22 ½ D x 32 ¾ H (595 x 570 x 830 mm)	316
PN-L-K	Knee-Tilt 22 ½"W x 22 ½"D x 32"H (572 x 572 x 813 mm)	449

PN-CPB

PN-CPS

		C.O.M. fabric						
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PN-CPB	Cushion Pad on Back (optional) 17"W x 11"D x ¾"H (432 x 280 x 18 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.6 yd (0.55 m)	74	80	90	100	114	136	165
PN-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15"W x 17"D x ¾"H (381 x 432 x 18 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.6 yd (0.55 m)	74	80	90	100	114	136	165

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	**Code**	**List price**
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Arm, Black	**50**	$25
Fixed Sandex Black Arm, PVC Armrest	**66**	$55
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

01

01S

28

50

66

200, 250

sense Stacking chair

To Order: Select model and add any additional options as required.
An example: **SE-4-55-PLWH-SX:** 4 leg Sense, 55 Arms, White Plastic Back and Seat, Sandex Finish.

SE-4-PLWH-SG

SE-2-55-PLBL-C

Specifications

Steel frame and compound nylon shell.
Black metal finish.

Backrest height and width:	14” H x 18 ½” W (356 x 470 mm)
Seat depth:	15 ¾” (400 mm)
Seat width:	18” (457 mm)
Seat Height:	
Regular:	18” (457 mm)
Counter Height Stool:	24” (610 mm)
Bar Height Stool:	30” (762 mm)

SE-2

Code	Description	
SE-2	Sense Sled Base on Glides 20”W x 22 ½”D x 32 ½”H (508 x 572 x 826 mm)	215

SE-4

Code	Description	
SE-4	Sense 4 leg Base on Glides 23 ¼ W x 23 D x 32 H (590 x 585 x 810 mm)	215

SE-7

Code	Description	
SE-7	Sense Counter Height Stool Base on Glides 19 ¾ W x 23 ¼ D x 38 ¼ H (500 x 590 x 970 mm)	280

SE-8

Code	Description	
SE-8	Sense Bar Height Stool Base on Glides 19 ¾ W x 23 ¼ D x 44 ¼ H (500 x 590 x 1120 mm)	285

SE-CPS

Code	Description	Grade:	**C.O.M.** fabric						
			A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**
SE-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15¾”W x 17”D x 1⅛”H (400 x 432 x 29 mm)		79	85	95	105	119	141	170

SE-20

Code	Description	
SE-20	Sense Dolly, 12 High, no Cushion Pad Only 21½”W x 27”D x 23½”H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)	390

Accessories

G-SE	Ganging Elements, per chair (pair)	12

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arm, Black	**55**	$35

Seat Options	Code	List price
Black Plastic	**PLBL**	N/C
White Plastic	**PLWH**	N/C

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Chrome, Stools	**C**	$55
Brushed Chrome, Stools	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

55

sense Task Chairs

To Order: Select model and add any additional options as required.
An example: **SE-L-T-01-PLWH:** Sense, Tilt Mechanism, 01 Arms, White Plastic Back and Seat, Standard Black Metal Finish.

SE-L-S-66-PLWH

Specifications

Steel frame and compound nylon shell.
Black metal finish.

Backrest height and width:	14" H x 18 ½" W (356 x 470 mm)
Seat depth:	15 ¾" (400 mm)
Seat width:	18" (457 mm)

SE-L

Code	Description	
SE-L-S	Swivel 18"W x 21"D x 34 ½"H (457 x 533 x 876 mm)	361
SE-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock 24 ½ L 23 D x 33 H (620 x 585 x 835 mm)	392

SE-CPS

		C.O.M. fabric						
Code	Description Grade:	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SE-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15¾"W x 17"D x 1⅛"H (400 x 432 x 29 mm)	79	85	95	105	119	141	170

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Sandex Black Arm, PVC Armrest	**66**	$55
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Seat Options	Code	List price
Black Plastic	**PLBL**	N/C
White Plastic	**PLWH**	N/C

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

01

01S

28

66

91

200, 250

arriva Stacking chair

To Order: Add shell color option to the model. Add any additional options as required.
An example: **AV-4-PLDG-50DG-SX:** Arriva, Dark Grey Shell, Dark Grey 50 Arms and Sandex Finish.

AV-4-PLDG-SG

Specifications

Steel frame and molded polypropylene shell.
Metal finish as chosen.

Backrest height and width:	14 ¾"H x 17 ¾"W (375 x 450 mm)
Seat depth:	16 ½" (416 mm)
Seat width:	16" (403 mm)

Seat Height:
Regular: 18" (457 mm)
Counter Height Stool: 24" (610 mm)
Bar Height Stool: 30" (762 mm)

AV-4

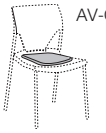
Code	Description	
AV-4	4 Leg Base on Glides 22 ½ W x 20 ¾ D x 33 ½ H (570 x 525 x 850 mm)	236

AV-7

Code	Description	
AV-7	Counter Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 18 ½ W x 21 D x 39 ¼ H (470 x 535 x 995 mm)	290

AV-8

Code	Description	
AV-8	Bar Height Stool Base on Glides, non stackable 18 ¾ W x 22 ¼ D x 45 H (475 x 565 x 1145 mm)	296



AV-CPS

		C.O.M. fabric						
Code	**Description** Grade:	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**
AV-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15"W x 14"D x ¾"H (381 x 356 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)	74	80	90	100	114	136	165

AV-CPB

		C.O.M. fabric						
Code	**Description** Grade:	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**
AV-CPB	Cushion Pad on Back (optional) 15"W x 6"D x ¾"H (381 x 153 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)	64	70	80	90	104	126	155

AV-20

Code	Description	
AV-20	Dolly, 7 High (non stackable with cushion pad) 21½"W x 27"D x 23½"H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)	360

Accessories

G-AV	Ganging Elements AV, per chair (pair)	17
AV-BK	Bookrack Assembly, Black Finish	95

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arm, Black, Except on Stools	**50BL**	$35
Fixed Arm, Dark Grey, Except on Stools	**50DG**	$35
Fixed Arm, Light Grey, Except on Stools	**50LG**	$35
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**63**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**64**	$215

Back Seat Options	Code	List price
Black Plastic	**PLBL**	N/C
Dark Grey Plastic	**PLDG**	N/C
White Plastic	**PLWH**	N/C

50DG

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Casters, Except on Stools	**CA**	$18
Hard Surface Casters, Except on Stools	**SCA**	$27
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$21

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Chrome, Stools	**C**	$55
Brushed Chrome, Stools	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

To Order: Choose a mechanism and any options from left to right. ***An example:*** **AV-L-T-01-120:** Arriva, Tilt Mechanism, 01 Arms, 120 mm Cylinder.

AV-L-T-PLWH-66

Specifications

Steel frame and molded polypropylene shell.
Black sandex metal finish.

Backrest height and width:	14 ¾"H x 17 ¾"W (375 x 450 mm)
Seat depth:	16 ½" (416 mm)
Seat width:	16" (403 mm)

AV-L

Code	Description	
AV-L-S	Swivel 19"W x 21"D x 33 ½"H (483 x 433 x 851 mm)	405
AV-L-T	Swivel-Tilt, 0 degree tilt-lock 24 ½ W x 23 D x 31 H (620 x 585 x 785 mm)	436
AV-L-K	Knee-Tilt 19"W x 21"D x 33 ½"H (483 x 433 x 851 mm)	569

AV-CPS

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G
AV-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15"W x 14"D x ¾"H (381 x 356 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)	74	80	90	100	114	136	165

AV-CPB

Code	Description	C.O.M. fabric Grade: A	B	C	D	E	F	G
AV-CPB	Cushion Pad on Back (optional) 15"W x 6"D x ¾"H (381 x 153 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)	64	70	80	90	104	126	155

OPTIONS

Adjustable Arm Options	Code	List price
Width/Height Adjustable, Standard Pad	**01**	$120
Width/Height Adjustable, S Pad	**01S**	$120
Multi-Function, Gel Pad	**96G**	$190

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Manual Lift	**ML**	N/C
80 mm Cylinder	**80**	N/C
100 mm Cylinder	**100**	N/C
120 mm Cylinder	**120**	N/C
140 mm Cylinder	**140**	$25
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Loop Arm, Urethane Armrest	**46**	$110
Fixed C Arm, Urethane Armrest	**47**	$115
Fixed Sandex Black Arm, PVC Armrest	**66**	$55
Fixed T Arms, Standard Pad	**91**	$70

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Polished Aluminum Base	**AL**	$90
High Hub Black Resin Base	**HBL**	N/C
Fixed Ground Base	**BF**	N/C
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

01

01S

28

66

200, 250

clover / camelia Stacking chair

To Order: Choose a model, any options from left to right and a stain finish.
***An example*: CL-4-C-065:** Clover 4 leg, Chrome Finish, Maple.

CL-4-C-065

CM-4-065-PA

Specifications

Steel frame and molded 7/16'' plywood shell.
Black steel and natural maple finish.

Backrest height and width:	15"H x 18"W (381 x 457 mm)
Seat depth:	18" (457 mm)
Seat width:	18" (457 mm)

Seat Height:
Regular: 18" (457 mm)
Counter Height Stool: 24" (610 mm)
Bar Height Stool: 30" (762 mm)

CL-4

Code	Description	
CL-4	4 Leg Base on Glides 19 ½ W x 20 ½ D x 34 ½ H (495 x 520 x 875 mm)	215

CL-7

CL-8

Code	Description	
CL-7	Counter Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 21 W x 20 ½ D x 39 ½ H (535 x 570 x 1005 mm)	280

Code	Description	
CL-8	Bar Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 21 ½ W x 21 ½ D x 45 H (545 x 545 x 1145 mm)	285

CM-4

Code	Description	
CM-4	4 Leg HD Base on Glides 19 ½ W x 20 ½ D x 34 ½ H (495 x 520 x 875 mm)	215

CM-7

CM-8

Code	Description	
CM-7	Counter Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 21 W x 20 ½ D x 39 ½ H (535 x 520 x 1005 mm)	280

Code	Description	
CM-8	Bar Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 21 ½ W x 21 ½ D x 45 H (545 x 545 x 1145 mm)	285

CL-CPS

Code	Description	Grade:	**C.O.M.** fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
CL-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional)		64	70	80	90	104	126	155
CM-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15"W x 14"D x ¾"H (381 x 356 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)		64	70	80	90	104	126	155

CL-20

Code	Description	
CL-20	Dolly, 20 High 21½"W x 27"D x 23½"H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)	360

OPTIONS

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$40
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$85
Chrome, Stools	**C**	$55
Brushed Chrome, Stools	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Stain Finish Options	Code	List price
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	$37
Cherry	**939**	$37
Mahogany	**704**	$37
Walnut	**813**	$37
Dark Walnut	**950**	$37
Other Shell Finish (available on request)	**AC**	$37
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300

Laminate Options Shells	Code	List price
Black Laminate Shell	**LBL**	$95
White Laminate Shell	**LWH**	$95
Other laminate colors available upon request	**LOC**	*N/C*

golf Stacking chair

To Order: Choose a model, any options from left to right and a stain finish. ***An example*: GO-2-52-C-065:** Golf sled base, 52 Arms, Chrome Finish, Maple. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

GO-2-52-C-065

GO-2S-52-065-C

Specifications

Steel frame and molded 7/16'' plywood shell. Black steel and natural maple finish. Other colors available upon request.

Backrest heigh and width Golf:	16"H x 17¾"W (356 x 451 mm)
Seat depth:	17½" (445 mm)
Seat width:	16" (406 mm)

Seat Height:
Regular: 18" (457 mm)
Counter Height Stool: 24" (610 mm)
Bar Height Stool: 30" (762 mm)

Sled base **4 leg base** **Stool bases**

GO-2

GO-4

GO-7

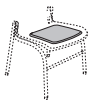
GO-8

GO-9

GO-2S

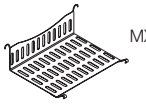
GO-4S

Code	Description	
GO-2	Sled Base on Glides Except on Stools 23 ½ W x 22 ¾ D x 32 H (595 x 580 x 815 mm)	326
GO-4	4 Leg Base on Glides 23 ½ W x 21 ¾ D x 32 H (595 x 550 x 815 mm)	326
GO-2S	Sled Base on Glides 23 ½ W x 22 ¾ D x 32 H (595 x 580 x 815 mm)	326
GO-4S	4 Leg Base on Glides 23 ½ W x 21 ¾ D x 32 H (595 x 550 x 815 mm)	326
GO-7	Counter Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 18 ½ W x 22 D x 38 ½ H (470 x 560 x 980 mm)	342
GO-8	Bar Height Stool Base on Glides,non stackable 18 ½ W x 22 D x 44 ¼ H (470 x 560 x 1125 mm)	348
GO-9	Bar Height Stool on Glides, Short Bck.,non stackable 18 ½ W x 22 D x 35 ¼ H (470 x 560 x 895 mm)	348



GO-CPS

GO-20



MX-BK

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
GO-CPS	Cushion Pad on Seat (optional) 15"W x 14"D x ¾"H (381 x 356 x 19 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.6 m)		74	80	90	100	114	136	165
GO-20	Dolly, 20 High 21½"W x 27"D x 23½"H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)		360						

Accessories

G-MX	Ganging Elements, per Chair (pair)	10
MX-BK	Bookrack Assembly, Black Finish	90

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**53**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**54**	$215
Base/Casters Options	**Code**	**List price**
Long glide, Sled Base Only	**LGL**	$14
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20
Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Chrome, Stools	**C**	$55
Brushed Chrome, Stools	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Stain Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	$37
Cherry	**939**	$37
Mahogany	**704**	$37
Walnut	**813**	$37
Dark Walnut	**950**	$37
Other Shell Finish (available on request)	**AC**	$37
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300
Laminate Options Shells	**Code**	**List price**
Black Laminate Shell	**LBL**	$95
White Laminate Shell	**LWH**	$95
Other laminate colors available upon request	**LOC**	N/C
Laminate Options Tablet Arm	**Code**	**List price**
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

53

54

52

onza Stacking chair

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: OZ-4-52-HG-C-Theory Lime:** Onza, 52 Arms, Handling Grip, Chrome Finish. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

OZ-4

OZ-5-52-065

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. ¾" foam on seat and backrest. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. Black finish.

Backrest height and width:	14"H x 17¾"W (356 x 451 mm)
Seat depth:	17½" (445 mm)
Seat width:	18" (457 mm)
Seat Height:	18" (457 mm)

OZ-4

OZ-5

OZ-20

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
OZ-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		254	270	295	320	354	409	483
	24 ¼ W x 22 ½ D x 32 ¼ H (615 x 570 x 820 mm / C.O.M. fabric: OZ-4 : 1.15 yd (1,05 m); OZ-5 : 0.7 yd (0,65 m)								
OZ-5	4 Leg Base on Glides, Wood Back		316	324	337	350	368	396	435
	24 ¼ W x 23 ¼ D x 31 H (615 x 590 x 785 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: OZ-4 : 1.15 yd (1,05 m); OZ-5 : 0.7 yd (0,65 m)								
OZ-20	Dolly, 20 High		360						
	21½"W x 27"D x 23½"H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)								

Accessories

G-MX	Ganging Elements, per Chair (pair)	10

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**53**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**54**	$215

Back Options	Code	List price
Handling Grip	**HG**	$30

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Casters	**CA**	$17
Hard Surface Casters	**SCA**	$25
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

Stain Finish Options	Code	List price
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	$27
Cherry	**939**	$27
Mahogany	**704**	$27
Walnut	**813**	$27
Dark Walnut	**950**	$27
Other Shell Finish (available on request)	**AC**	$27
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300

52

53

54

HG

miniflex Stacking chair

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: MX-2-52-HG-C-Theory Lime:** Miniflex Sled Base, 52 Arms, Handling Grip, Chrome Finish. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

MX-4

MX-2-HG-C

MX-2S-52-C

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. ¾" foam on seat and backrest. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. Black finish.

Backrest height and width:	14"H x 17¾"W (356 x 451 mm)
Seat depth:	17½" (445 mm)
Seat width:	16½" (420 mm)

Seat Height: 18" (457 mm)

Sled base

MX-2

4 leg base

MX-4

MX-2S

MX-4S

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MX-2	Sled Base, on Glides		302	318	343	368	402	457	531
MX-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		302	318	343	368	402	457	531
MX-2S	Sled Base, on Glides		302	318	343	368	402	457	531
MX-4S	4 Leg Base on Glides		302	318	343	368	402	457	531

23 ½ W x 21 ¾ D x 31 ¾ H (595 x 550 x 805 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.15 yd (1,05 m)

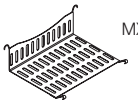
MX-20

MX-20	Dolly, 20 High	360
	21½"W x 27"D x 23½"H (546 x 686 x 597 mm)	

MX-T

MX-T	Stacking Table	273
	19¾"W x 23¾"D x 17¼H – dessus:16⅛"W x 19"D x ¾"H (502 x 603 x 438 mm – dessus:410 x 482 x 19 mm)	

Accessories


MX-BK

G-MX	Ganging Elements, per Chair (pair)	10
MX-BK	Bookrack Assembly, Black Finish	90

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**53**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**54**	$215

Seat Options	Code	List price
Articulated Seat Pan, N/A on S Seats	**AS**	$35

Back Options	Code	List price
Handling Grip	**HG**	$30

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Long glide, Sled Base Only	**LGL**	$14
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

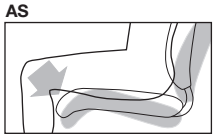
Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

53

54

52

AS



HG

cat / cat bariatric

Stacking chair

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: CA-2-52-HG-C-Theory Lime:** Cat Sled Base, 52 Arms, Handling Grip, Chrome Finish. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

CA-2-52

CA-4-CA

CB-2-52L

CB-4

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
¾" foam on seat and backrest, with ½'' high-density foam core on seat. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
Black finish.
Backrest height and width: 14"H x 19¼"W (356 x 489 mm)
Seat depth: 18¼" (464 mm)
Seat width: 18" (457 mm)
Seat width bariatric: 26" (660)mm

Seat Height: 18" (457 mm)

Sled base

CA-2

4 leg base

CA-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
CA-2	Sled Base on Glides		321	336	359	382	413	464	532	688
CA-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		321	336	359	382	413	464	532	688

25 W x 24 D x 32 H (635 x 610 x 815 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.20 yd (1,1 m)

CB-2
Rated at 500 lbs

CB-4
Rated at 500 lbs

Code	Description	Grade:	**C.O.M.** fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
CB-2	Sled Base on Glides		491	515	552	589	639	720	830
CB-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		491	515	552	589	639	720	830

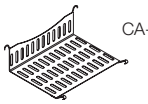
32 ½ W x 24 D x 32 H (825 x 610 x 815 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1,65 m)

CA-20

CA-20	Dolly, 20 High, CB excluded	360
	23"W x 29"D x 18"H (584 x 737 x 457 mm)	

Accessories

G-MX	Ganging Elements, per Chair (pair)	10
CA-BK	Bookrack Assembly, Black Finish	90


CA-BK

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57
Fixed Arms, Long Urethane Armrest	**52L**	$83
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**53**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**54**	$215

Back Options (N/A on CB Model)	**Code**	**List price**
Handling Grip	**HG**	$30
Round Upholstered Back, Not Avail. with HG Option	**RO**	$34
Flex Back	**FL**	$45

Base/Casters Options (N/A on CB Model)	**Code**	**List price**
Long glide, Sled Base Only	**LGL**	$14
Casters	**CA**	$17
Hard Surface Casters	**SCA**	$25
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	**Code**	**List price**
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

53

54

52

HG

RO

ocelot

Stacking chair

To Order: Add any options from left to right to the OC-4 model. Then add the fabric name and color number followed by the mesh color. ***An example:*** **OC-4-52-C-Bias Romaine-G9040:** Ocelot, 52 Arms, Chrome Finish. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

OC-4-SHX10

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. ¾" foam on seat.
Fabric covers with zipper on seat, replaceable in the field, polyester mesh on back.
Black finish.

Backrest height and width:	14"H x 18"L (356 x 457 mm)
Seat depth:	18" (457 mm)
Seat width:	19 ½" (495 mm)

Seat Height: 18" (457 mm)

OC-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
OC-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		221	231	246	261	281	314	359
	25 ¼ W x 24 ¼ D x 32 ¼ H (640 x 615 x 820 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.70 m)								

CA-20

CA-20	Dolly, 20 High, CB excluded	360
	23"W x 29"D x 18"H (584 x 737 x 457 mm)	

Accessories

G-MX	Ganging Elements, per Chair (pair)	10

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**52**	$57
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**53**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**54**	$215

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Casters	**CA**	$17
Hard Surface Casters	**SCA**	$25
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Mesh Options	Code	List price
Black Mesh	**SHX01**	N/C
Grey Mesh	**SHX10**	N/C
White Mesh	**SHX20**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

52

53

54

zest nesting chair

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **FI-4-50LG-Theory Lime:** Finesse, 50 Light Grey Arms. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

ZS-4-56-DG

ZU-4-56-DG

ZS-4-56-PA-F

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
¾" foam on backrest, with 1 ½" high-density foam
core on seat. Fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field. Black finish.
Backrest height and width: 15 ½" H x 20"W (394 x 508 mm)
Seat Height: 18" (457 mm)
Seat Depth: 19 ½" (495 mm)
Seat Width: 19 ¾" (502 mm)

Seat nesting pitch: 8" (200mm), with tablet arm: 12" (305mm)

ZS-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
ZS-4	4 Leg base on Casters		403	412	426	440	459	490	531	662

23 ½ W x 27 ¼ D x 36 H (595 x 690 x 915 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.7 yd (0.65 m)

ZU-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
ZU-4	4 Leg base on Casters		438	457	486	515	554	618	704	987

23 ½ W x 27 ¼ D x 36 ¼ H (595 x 690 x 920 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 1.5 yd (1.4 m)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Left	**43**	$215
Flip Up Tablet Arm, Right	**44**	$215
Fixed Polyethylene Armcap	**56**	$35

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

Back Options	Code	List price
Full Knit	**F**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Beige	**BE**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

finesse Side chair

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example*: FI-4-50LG-Theory Lime:** Finesse, 50 Light Grey Arms. Accessories may be ordered separately when needed.

FI-4-50DG-DG

FH-4-50LG-PA

FB-4-50LG-SG

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique.
Molded 2" foam on seat and back.
FI and FB models: Fabric cover with zipper on seat and back, replaceable in the field.
FH model: Seat fabric cover with zipper, replaceable in the field.
Mesh polyester cover on back.
Black finish.

Backrest height and width:	**FI**:	18"H x 20"W (457 x 508 mm)
	FH:	16"H x 18 ½"W (406 x 470 mm)
	FB:	18"H x 26 ½"W (457 x 673 mm)
Seat height:		18" (457 mm)
Seat depth:	**FI** & **FH**:	18" (457 mm)
	FB:	19" (483 mm)
Seat width:	**FI** & **FH**:	20 ½" (521 mm)
	FB:	26 ½" (673 mm)

FI-4

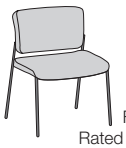
Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
FI-4	4 Leg Base on Glides		362	380	408	436	474	535	618	836

25 ½ W x 24 ¾ D x 35 ¼ H (647 x 630 x 895 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.3 yd (1.2 m) Leather: 36 ft² (3.6 m²)

FH-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
FH-4	4 Leg Base on Glides, Mesh Back		329	340	357	374	397	434	485	715

25 ½ W x 22 ¼ D x 35 ¼ H (680 x 565 x 895 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.75 yd (0.7 m) Leather: 21 ft² (2.1 m²)



FB-4
Rated at 500 lbs

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
FB-4	Finesse Bariatric 4 Leg Base on Glides		549	575	615	655	709	797	915	1265

31 W x 25 D x 35 ¼ H (785 x 635 x 895 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1.6 m) Leather: 48 ft² (4.8 m²)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arm, Black	**50BL**	$35
Fixed Arm, Dark Grey	**50DG**	$35
Fixed Arm, Light Grey	**50LG**	$35

Base/Casters Options (FI-4 & FH-4 Only)	Code	List price
Casters	**CA**	$17
Hard Surface Casters	**SCA**	$25
Nylon Glides, 4 Leg Base Only	**NG**	$20

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$45
Brushed Chrome	**BC**	$90
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Dark Grey	**DG**	N/C
Light Grey	**LG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20

Other finishes available upon request

Mesh Options	Code	List price
Black Mesh	**SHX01**	N/C
Grey Mesh	**SHX10**	N/C
White Mesh	**SHX20**	N/C

sit stand

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right. ***An example*: SD-250-FR:** Sit Stand, 250mm cylinder with footring.

SD-250

HS-250

Specifications

Polyurethane seat mounted on a swivel mechanism.

Seat width:		13" (330 mm)
Seat depth:		8" (203 mm)
Seat height:	Low:	21" (533 mm)
	High:	31" (787 mm)

SD-200	8" Cylinder	205
SD-250	10" Cylinder	205
HS-200	8" Cylinder	220
HS-250	8" Cylinder	220

OPTIONS

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Footring	**FR**	$60
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

doctor stool

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:* TB-O-200-FR-Theory Lime:** Doctor stool, 200mm cylinder with footring.

TB-O-200-FR

Specifications

2½" foam glued to a 15½" diameter wood frame mounted on a swivel mechanism.

Seat diameter:		15½" (394 mm)
Seat height:	Low:	21" (533 mm)
	High:	29" (717 mm)

Code	Description	Grade:	**C.O.M.** fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ
TB-O-200	8" Cylinder		281	290	304	318	337	368	409
TB-O-250	10" Cylinder		281	290	304	318	337	368	409

22"W x 22"D x 21" à 31"H (559 x 559 x 533-787 mm) / C.O.M. fabric 0.6 yd (0.55 m)

OPTIONS

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Footring	**FR**	$60
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

laboratory stool

To Order: Choose a model and any options from left to right. ***An example*: LB-L-E-200:** Lab stool, ergo 3 paddles mechanism, 200mm cylinder with footrest.

LB-L-E-250

Specifications

Easy clean urethane back and seat. Backrest with a pivoting angle mechanism. The R mechanism allows adjustment of the back depth (2 ½") and height (1 ¼"), with a fixed seat. Please refer to page 8 for the E mechanism adjustments.

Backrest height and width:	12"H x 16"W (305 x 405 mm)
Seat depth:	17" (432 mm)
Seat width:	18" (457 mm)

LB-L-R	Back Posture	323
LB-L-E	Ergo 3 Paddles	350

26"W x 26"D x 35" à 45"H (660 x 660 x 890-1140 mm)

OPTIONS

Cylinder/Mechanism Options (see chart on page 4)	Code	List price
Drafting Kit 8" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**200**	$120
Drafting Kit 10" Stroke, E,S Mech., L&H Backs Only	**250**	$120

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Hard Surface Casters	**SW**	$12
Glides	**GL**	$10

beam seating

Beams

To order:

1) Select the beam according to the number of openings required, seats and tables. Choose base and metal finish options: ***An example:*** **BM-4-BMT4-SX:** 4 Openings Beam, T leg, Sandex Finish (Beam and Base). Note: Beam and base finish are the same by default.

2) Choose the upholstered or wood chair models and/or tables with related options and fabric grade. ***Some examples:***

1) **BDR-L-Mime Palm:** Desire Low Back seat, Mime Palm Fabric.
2) **BGO-704:** Golf Seat, Mahogany Finish.
3) **BCT-SX-CHL:** Corner Table, Sandex Finish, Charcoal Laminated Top.
Note: Table structure finish must be the same as the beam/base combination.

3) Choose arms and finish options: ***An example:*** **B66-SX:** 66 Arm, Sandex Finish.

*Fill a line for each items **1)** to **3)** as needed. Beam seating are shipped non assembled and are subjected to the same freight policy as other ADI products.*

Specifications

Seat pitch: 23 ½" (600 mm).
For seat sizes, fabrics and COM, please refer to the pages corresponding to the model numbers in the price book. Beam seating legs can be bolted into the ground. For additional information, please call Customer Service.

BM-1

BM-1	1 Seat Beam 22"L (0,56m)	236

BM-2

BM-2	2 Seat Beam 45½"L (1,16m)	257

BM-3

BM-3	3 Seat Beam 69"L (1,75m)	305

BM-4

BM-4	4 Seat Beam 92½"L (2,35m)	352

BM-5

BM-5	5 Seat Beam 116"L (2,95m)	431

BM-6

BM-6	6 Seat Beam 139 ½"L (3,55m)	575

BM-2HD

BM-2HD	2 Seat Heavy-Duty Beam, 1000lbs Capacity 53 ½"L (1,36 m)	320

BM-3HD

BM-3HD	3 Seat Heavy-Duty Beam, 1500lbs Capacity 81"L (2,06 m)	436

OPTIONS

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
A Leg (Up to 3 Seat)(N/AonZestSeat)	**BMA**	N/C
T Leg (Up to 3 Seat)	**BMT**	$160
T leg, Chromed Foot (Up to 3 Seat)	**BMTC1**	$200
T leg, Chromed Foot and Upright (Up to 3 Seat)	**BMTC2**	$300
Fixed Base (Up to 3 Seat)	**BMF**	N/C
A Leg (4 seat & above)(N/AonZestSeat)	**BMA4**	N/C
T Leg (4 seat & above)	**BMT4**	$240
T leg, Chromed Foot (4 sea t& above)	**BMTC5**	$300
T leg, Chromed Foot and Upright (4 seat & above)	**BMTC6**	$450
Fixed Base (4 seat & above)	**BMF4**	N/C
Floor Attachment Brackets (4 ea.)	**FAS**	$20
Side to Side Ganging Brackets (2 ea.)	**GSS**	$10

Finish Options (Beams and Bases)	Code	List price
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Charcoal	**CH**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C

Other finishes available upon request

BMA

BMT

BMTC1

BMTC2

BMF

beam seating

Seats

To order:

1) Select the beam according to the number of openings required, seats and tables. Choose base and metal finish options: ***An example:*** **BM-4-BMT4-SX:** 4 Openings Beam, T leg, Sandex Finish (Beam and Base). Note: Beam and base finish are the same by default.

2) Choose the upholstered or wood chair models and/or tables with related options and fabric grade. ***Some examples:***

1) **BDR-L-Mime Palm:** Desire Low Back seat, Mime Palm Fabric.
2) **BGO-704:** Golf Seat, Mahogany Finish.
3) **BCT-SX-CHL:** Corner Table, Sandex Finish, Charcoal Laminated Top.
Note: Table structure finish must be the same as the beam/base combination.

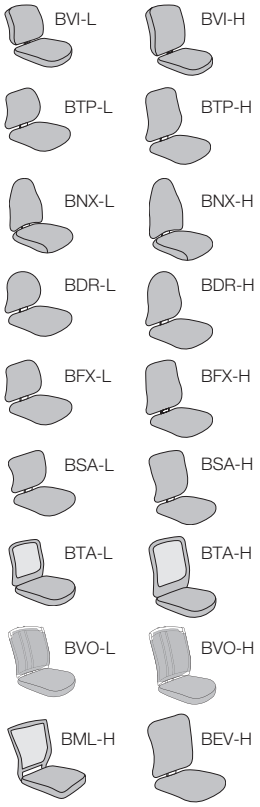
3) Choose arms and finish options: ***An example:*** **B66-SX:** 66 Arm, Sandex Finish.

*Fill a line for each items **1)** to **3)** as needed. Beam seating are shipped non assembled and are subjected to the same freight policy as other ADI products.*

Specifications

Seat pitch: 23 ½" (600 mm).
For seat sizes, fabrics and COM, please refer to the pages corresponding to the model numbers in the price book. Beam seating legs can be bolted into the ground. For additional information, please call Customer Service.

Low **High**



Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BVI-L	Low Back Viva Seat		317	335	363	391	429	490	573
BVI-H	High Back Viva Seat		328	350	384	418	464	539	639
BTP-L	Low Back Top Seat		288	306	334	362	400	461	544
BTP-H	High Back Top Seat		304	326	360	394	440	515	615
BNX-L	Low Back Next Seat		315	334	364	394	435	501	589
BNX-H	High Back Next Seat		360	383	419	455	504	583	689
BDR-L	Low Back Desire Seat		321	339	367	395	433	494	577
BDR-H	High Back Desire Seat		364	386	420	454	500	575	675
BFX-L	Low Back Flex Seat		332	350	378	406	444	505	588
BFX-H	High back Flex Seat		375	397	431	465	511	586	686
BSA-L	Low Back Sensaflex Seat		347	365	393	421	459	520	603
BSA-H	High Back Sensaflex Seat		391	413	447	481	527	602	702
BTA-L	Low Back Tact Seat		411	420	434	448	467	498	539
BTA-H	High Back Tact Seat		431	440	454	468	487	518	559
BVO-L	Low Back Voil... Seat		537	546	560	574	593	624	665
BVO-H	High Back Voila Seat		558	567	581	595	614	645	686
BML-H	Malla Seat		421	431	447	463	485	520	567
BEV-H	Everest Seat 500lbs Cap., HD Beams Only		507	536	581	626	687	786	919

BCL	Clover Seat	173
BCM	Camelia Seat	195
BGO	Golf Seat	263
BPN	Penta Seat	205
BAV	Arriva Seat	244
BSE	Sense Seat	225

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BCA	Cat Seat		305	320	343	366	397	448	516
BZS	Zest Seat		336	345	359	373	392	423	464
BZU	Uphlstered Zest Seat		380	392	411	430	456	497	554

OPTIONS

Stain Finish Options (Seats CL,GO and CM)	**Code**	**List price**
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	$37
Cherry	**939**	$37
Mahogany	**704**	$37
Walnut	**813**	$37
Dark Walnut	**950**	$37
Other Shell Finish (available on request)	**AC**	$37
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300

beam seating

Tables and Arms

To order:

1) Select the beam according to the number of openings required, seats and tables. Choose base and metal finish options: ***An example:*** **BM-4-BMT4-SX:** 4 Openings Beam, T leg, Sandex Finish (Beam and Base). Note: Beam and base finish are the same by default.

2) Choose the upholstered or wood chair models and/or tables with related options and fabric grade. ***Some examples:***

1) **BDR-L-Mime Palm:** Desire Low Back seat, Mime Palm Fabric.
2) **BGO-704:** Golf Seat, Mahogany Finish.
3) **BCT-SX-CHL:** Corner Table, Sandex Finish, Charcoal Laminated Top.

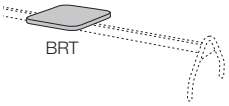
Note: Table structure finish must be the same as the beam/base combination.

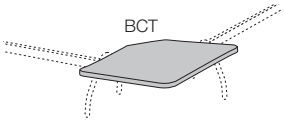
3) Choose arms and finish options: ***An example:*** **B66-SX:** 66 Arm, Sandex Finish.

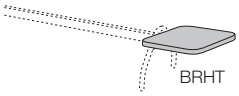
*Fill a line for each items **1)** to **3)** as needed. Beam seating are shipped non assembled and are subjected to the same freight policy as other ADI products.*

Specifications

Seat pitch: 23 ½" (600 mm).
For seat sizes, fabrics and COM, please refer to the pages corresponding to the model numbers in the price book. Beam seating legs can be bolted into the ground. For additional information, please call Customer Service.







Tables

BRT	Table (19"x19"x1")	265
BCT	Corner table (30"x30"x1")	415
BRHT	Cantilever End Table (19"x19"x1")	265
B27	27 Arm, Pair	126
B30	30 Arm, Pair	116
B33	Left Flip Up Tablet Arm	215
B34	Right Flip Up Tablet Arm	215
B47	47 Arm, Pair	120
B50	50 Arm, Pair, Penta Only	20
B60	60 Arm, Pair	147
B66	66 Arm, Pair (except wood shells)	53
B66SH	66 Arm, Pair (for wood shells)	85
B70	70 Arm, Pair	116

OPTIONS

Laminate Options Table Tops	Code	List price
Black Laminate Table Top	**BLL**	N/C
Charcoal Laminate Table Top	**CHL**	N/C

Other table laminates available upon request

Laminate Options Tablet Arm	Code	List price
Black Laminate Tablet Arm	**BLL**	N/C

Other tablet arm laminates available upon request

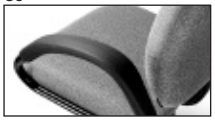
Finish Options (Arms and Table Frames where Applicable)	Code	List price
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$20
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Charcoal	**CH**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C

Other finishes available upon request

26

27

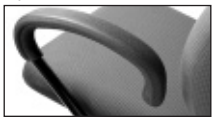
30



60

66

70



ergo–medic

To Order: Choose a back size and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **EC-H-4P-75-C-Theory Lime:** Ergo-medic, High Back, 4 leg Base, Adjustable Back, Chrome Finish,

EC-E-4-75C-C

EC-E-2-75

Specifications

Steel construction and Suspension technique. 1½" medium-density foam on backrest. 1¾" high-density molded foam on seat. All components finished in black.

Backrest height and width:

High backrest (H):	20"H x 18"W (508 x 457mm)
Exec backrest (E):	28"H x 18"W (711 x 457mm)
Seat depth:	17'' (432 mm)
Seat width:	19¼" (489 mm)

EC-H-2

EC-H-4

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G
EC-H-2	Cantilever Base on Glides		464	485	517	549	593	663	757
EC-H-4	4 Leg Base on Casters		464	485	517	549	593	663	757

23¾"W x 29"D x 36"H (603 x 737 x 914 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.5 yd (1.35 m)

EC-E-2

EC-E-4

EC-E-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	564	588	625	662	712	793	903
EC-E-2P	Cantilever Base on Glides, Adjustable Backrest	674	698	735	772	822	903	1013
EC-E-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	564	588	625	662	712	793	903
EC-E-4P	4 Leg Base on Glides, Adjustable backrest	674	698	735	772	822	903	1013

23¾"W x 29"D x 44"H (603 x 737 x 1118 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 1.8 yd (1.65 m)
Back adjustment: +2½"H (6.35 mm), front-to-back tilt: 15º

EC-O-2

EC-O-4

EC-O-2	Cantilever Base on Glides	245	257	276	295	321	362	419
EC-O-4	4 Leg Base on Casters	245	257	276	295	321	362	419

23¾"W x 29"D x 17¾"H (603 x 737 x 451 mm) / C.O.M. fabric: 0.7 yd (0.6 m)

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**75**	$140
Chromed Fixed Arms, Urethane Armrest	**75C**	$185

Back Options	Code	List price
Black Vinyl Headrest	**VH**	$35

Base/Casters Options	Code	List price
Rear Braking Casters (2)	**RBCA**	$25

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome	**C**	$60

mars

To order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **MR1R-LTA-SX-Tradition Tango.** Mars Armchair, regular profile, left writing tablet, square tubular base in black sandex finish

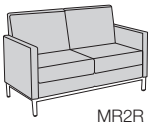
MR1S-SG -MM1

Specifications

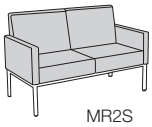
Frame made of 3/4" plywood, 3/4" MDF and hardwood.
Suspension technique on seat.
High density Velva foam on seat and back.
Square 1" 16ga tubular steel base, black finish.
For sizes and dimensions, please refer to the table on page 82.

MR1R

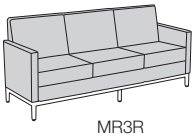
MR1S



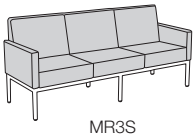
MR2R



MR2S



MR3R



MR3S

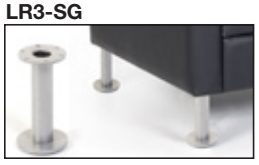
Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather
MR1R	Mars Armchair Regular Profile		888	935	1007	1079	1177	1335	1547	1970
	C.O.M. Fabric: 4.5 yd (4.0 m) Leather: 90 ft² (8 m²)									
MR2R	Mars Loveseat Regular Profile		1235	1310	1426	1542	1700	1954	2296	2926
	C.O.M. Fabric: 7 yd (6.5 m) Leather: 125 ft² (12 m²)									
MR3R	Mars Sofa Regular Profile		1588	1685	1835	1985	2189	2518	2960	3750
	C.O.M. Fabric: 9 yd (8.0 m) Leather: 160 ft² (15 m²)									
MR1S	Mars Armchair Slim Profile		779	815	871	927	1003	1126	1291	1676
	C.O.M. Fabric: 3.5 yd (3.0 m) Leather: 65 ft² (6 m²)									
MR2S	Mars Loveseat Slim Profile		1080	1140	1232	1324	1449	1651	1922	2476
	C.O.M. Fabric: 5.5 yd (5.0 m) Leather: 100 ft² (9 m²)									
MR3S	Mars Sofa Slim Profile		1389	1470	1595	1720	1890	2164	2533	3256
	C.O.M. Fabric: 7.5 yd (6.6 m) Leather: 135 ft² (13 m²)									

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Left Tablet Arm	**LTA**	$225
Right Tablet Arm	**RTA**	$225
Base Options (Regular Profile Only)	**Code**	**List price**
6" Wood Base Armchair	**MW16**	$120
6" Wood Base Loveseat	**MW26**	$145
6" Wood Base Sofa	**MW36**	$230
Metal Base 1 armchair	**MM1**	N/C
Metal Base 2 loveseat	**MM2**	N/C
Metal Base 3 sofa	**MM3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Foot	**LR3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Conical Foot	**LC3**	N/C
Triangular Steel Leg	**LT**	N/C
3" x 3" Square Steel Leg	**LS3**	N/C
Y Steel Leg	**LY**	N/C

Finish Options on Base	**Code**	**List price**
Chrome Armchair Base	**C**	$110
Chrome Loveseat Base	**C**	$125
Chrome Sofa Base	**C**	$205
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$15
Other finishes available upon request		
Stain Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	N/C
Cherry	**939**	N/C
Mahogany	**704**	N/C
Walnut	**813**	N/C
Dark Walnut	**950**	N/C
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300

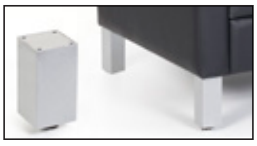
LR3-SG



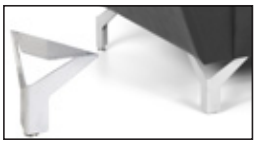
LC3-SG

LT-SG

LS3-SG



LY-C



venus

To order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **VU1S-LTA-SX-Tradition Tango.** Venus Armchair, slim profile, left writing tablet, square tubular base black sandex finish.

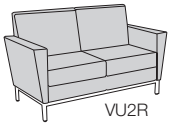
VU1R-SG -VM1

Specifications

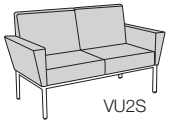
Frame made of 3/4" plywood, 3/4" MDF and hardwood.
Suspension technique on seat.
High density Velva foam on seat and back.
Square 1" 16ga tubular steel base, black finish.
For sizes and dimensions, please refer to the table on page 82.

VU1R

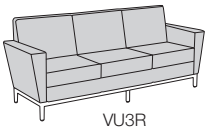
VU1S



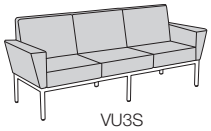
VU2R



VU2S



VU3R



VU3S

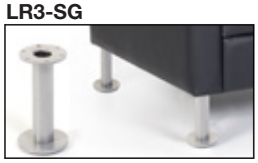
Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
VU1R	Venus Armchair Regular Profile		958	1005	1077	1149	1247	1405	1617	2041
	C.O.M. Fabric: 4.5 yd (4.0 m) Leather: 100 ft² (9 m²)									
VU2R	Venus Loveseat Regular Profile		1335	1410	1526	1642	1800	2054	2396	3067
	C.O.M. Fabric: 7 yd (6.5 m) Leather: 135 ft² (13 m²)									
VU3R	Venus Sofa Regular Profile		1713	1810	1960	2110	2314	2643	3085	3916
	C.O.M. Fabric: 9 yd (8.0 m) Leather: 170 ft² (16 m²)									
VU1S	Venus Armchair Slim Profile		849	885	941	997	1073	1196	1361	1746
	C.O.M. Fabric: 3.5 yd (3.0 m) Leather: 70 ft² (7 m²)									
VU2S	Venus Loveseat Slim Profile		1180	1240	1332	1424	1549	1751	2022	2598
	C.O.M. Fabric: 5.5 yd (5.0 m) Leather: 110 ft² (10 m²)									
VU3S	Venus Sofa Slim Profile		1514	1595	1720	1845	2015	2289	2658	3624
	C.O.M. Fabric: 7.5 yd (6.6 m) Leather: 145 ft² (13 m²)									

OPTIONS

Fixed Arm Options	**Code**	**List price**
Left Tablet Arm	**LTA**	$225
Right Tablet Arm	**RTA**	$225
Base Options (Regular Profile Only)	**Code**	**List price**
6" Wood Base Armchair	**VW16**	$120
6" Wood Base Loveseat	**VW26**	$145
6" Wood Base Sofa	**VW36**	$230
Metal Base 1 armchair	**VM1**	N/C
Metal Base 2 loveseat	**VM2**	N/C
Metal Base 3 sofa	**VM3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Foot	**LR3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Conical Foot	**LC3**	N/C
Triangular Steel Leg	**LT**	N/C
3" x 3" Square Steel Leg	**LS3**	N/C
Y Steel Leg	**LY**	N/C

Finish Options on Base	**Code**	**List price**
Chrome Armchair Base	**C**	$110
Chrome Loveseat Base	**C**	$125
Chrome Sofa Base	**C**	$205
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$15
Other finishes available upon request		
Stain Finish Options	**Code**	**List price**
Maple (standard)	**065**	N/C
Honey Beech	**755**	N/C
Cherry	**939**	N/C
Mahogany	**704**	N/C
Walnut	**813**	N/C
Dark Walnut	**950**	N/C
Upcharge for Customer Stain, per Order	**ADS**	$300

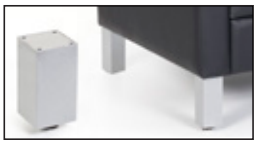
LR3-SG



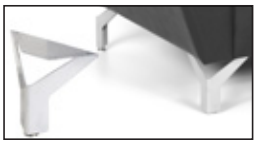
LC3-SG

LT-SG

LS3-SG



LY-C

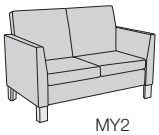


maya

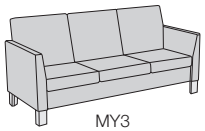
To order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **MY1-LC3-C-Tradition Tango.** Maya Armchair, 1" cylindrical leg with 3" conical foot, chrome finish.

MY1-SG

MY1



MY2



MY3

Specifications

Frame made of 3/4" plywood, 3/4" MDF and hardwood.
Suspension technique on seat.
High density Velva foam on seat and back.
Square 1" 16ga tubular steel base, black finish.
For sizes and dimensions, please refer to the table on page 82.

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
MY1	Maya Armchair		923	970	1042	1114	1212	1370	1582	2006
	C.O.M. Fabric: 4.5 yd (4.0 m) Leather: 100 ft² (9 m²)									
MY2	Maya Loveseat		1285	1360	1476	1592	1750	2004	2346	2976
	C.O.M. Fabric: 7 yd (6.5 m) Leather: 135 ft² (13 m²)									
MY3	Maya Sofa		1648	1745	1895	2045	2249	2578	3020	3811
	C.O.M. Fabric: 9 yd (8.0 m) Leather: 170 ft² (16 m²)									

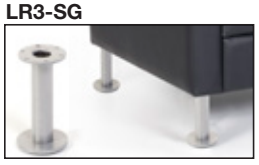
OPTIONS

Base Options	Code	List price
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Foot	**LR3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Conical Foot	**LC3**	N/C
Triangular Steel Leg	**LT**	N/C
3" x 3" Square Steel Leg	**LS3**	N/C
Y Steel Leg	**LY**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome All Legs	**C**	$60
Brushed Chrome All Legs	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$15

Other finishes available upon request

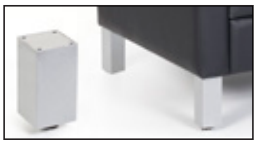
LR3-SG



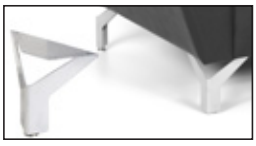
LC3-SG

LT-SG

LS3-SG



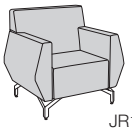
LY-C



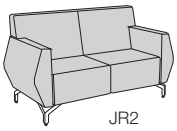
jupiter

To order: Choose a model and any options from left to right and then add the fabric name and color number. ***An example:*** **JR-LC3-C-Tradition Tango.** Jupiter Armchair, 1" cylindrical leg with 3" conical foot, chrome finish.

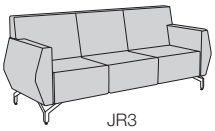
JR1-C



JR1



JR2



JR3

Specifications

Frame made of 3/4" plywood, 3/4" MDF and hardwood.
Suspension technique on seat.
High density Velva foam on seat and back.
Square 1" 16ga tubular steel base, black finish.
For sizes and dimensions, please refer to the table on page 82.

Code	Description	Grade:	C.O.M. fabric Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Leather
JR1	Jupiter Armchair		1115	1175	1267	1359	1484	1686	1957	2572
	C.O.M. Fabric: 5.5 yd (5.0 m) Leather: 110 ft² (10 m²)									
JR2	Jupiter Loveseat		1559	1645	1777	1909	2089	2378	2767	3717
	C.O.M. Fabric: 8 yd (7.2 m) Leather: 145 ft² (13 m²)									
JR3	Jupiter Sofa		2003	2115	2287	2459	2693	3070	3577	4737
	C.O.M. Fabric: 10.5 yd (9.5 m) Leather: 180 ft² (17 m²)									

OPTIONS

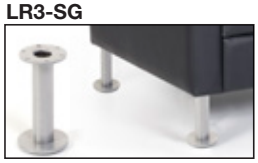
Fixed Arm Options	Code	List price
Left Tablet Arm	**LTA**	$225
Right Tablet Arm	**RTA**	$225

Base Options	Code	List price
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Foot	**LR3**	N/C
1" Dia. Cylindric Steel Leg, 3" Conical Foot	**LC3**	N/C
Triangular Steel Leg	**LT**	N/C
3" x 3" Square Steel Leg	**LS3**	N/C
Y Steel Leg	**LY**	N/C

Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome All Legs	**C**	$60
Brushed Chrome All Legs	**BC**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$15

Other finishes available upon request

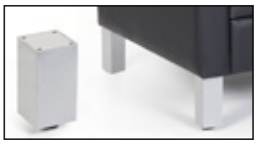
LR3-SG



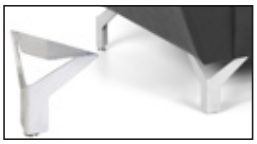
LC3-SG

LT-SG

LS3-SG



LY-C

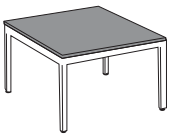


tables

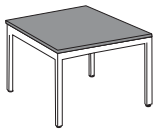
To order: Choose a base and any options from left to right. ***An example:*** **TM-203616-TTC16-C:** Table 36"L x 20"D x 16'H, square tube base, chrome finish.

Specifications

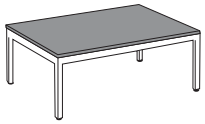
Square Tube Table Bases: 1" x 1" 16ga
Round Tubing Legs: 1 ¼" dia. 14ga
Triangular Leg: bent steel sheet 16ga
Top: Laminate



TM262618



TM242418



TM203616

TM242418	Table 24"W x 24"D x 18"H	285
TM262618	Table 26"W x 26"D x 18"H	345
TM203616	Table 36"W x 20"D x 16"H	360

OPTIONS

Base Options	Code	List price
Square Tube Table Base H=16"	**C16**	$45
Table Leg Round Tube H=16"	**R16**	N/C
Tables Leg Triangular H=16"	**T16**	N/C
Square Tube Table Base H=16"	**C18**	$45
Table Leg Round Tube H=18"	**R18**	N/C
Tables Leg Triangular H=18"	**T18**	N/C

Laminate Options Table Tops	Code	List price
Black Laminate Table Top	**BLL**	N/C

Other table laminates available upon request

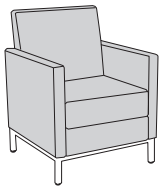
Finish Options	Code	List price
Chrome on Legs	**C**	$65
Chrome on Square Base	**C**	$120
Silver Grey	**SG**	N/C
Black Sandex	**SX**	N/C
White Sandex	**WS**	N/C
Chrome Paint	**PA**	$15

Other finishes available upon request

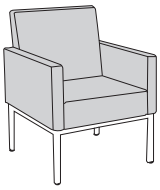
SOFT SEATING SIZES (IN.)

	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Distance between Arms	Useful Seat Depth	Total Seat Depth	Back Height	Armrest Height	Back Width	Base/Leg Height	Seat Width	Armrest Width
MR1R	28 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	22	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	22 ½	6	22	3.250
MR2R	50 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	44	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	45	6	22	3.250
MR3R	72 ¾	27	34 ½	18 ½	66 ¼	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	67 ½	6	22	3.250
MR1S	28 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	22	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	22 ½	12	22	3.250
MR2S	50 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	44	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	45	12	22	3.250
MR3S	72 ¾	27	34 ½	18 ½	66 ¼	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	67 ½	12	22	3.250
VU1R	31 ¼	27	34 ½	18 ½	22	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	22	6	22	4.500
VU2R	53 ¼	27	34 ½	18 ½	44	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	44	6	22	4.500
VU3R	75 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	66 ¼	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	66 ½	6	22	4.500
VU1S	31 ¼	27	34 ½	18 ½	22	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	22	12	22	4.500
VU2S	53 ¼	27	34 ½	18 ½	44	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	44	12	22	4.500
VU3S	75 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	66 ¼	18 ½	20 ½	16	26	66 ½	12	22	4.500
MYA1	29 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	24 ¾	18 ½	21	16	26	26	6	22	3.750
MYA2	51 ½	27	34 ½	18 ½	47	18 ½	21	16	26	52	6	22	3.750
MYA3	73 ¾	27	34 ½	18 ½	69	18 ½	21	16	26	78 3/8	6	22	3.750
JUR1	37 ½	28	34 ½	18 ½	24	18 ½	21 ½	16	26	28	6	24	6.750
JUR2	61 ½	28	34 ½	18 ½	48	18 ½	21 ½	16	26	56	6	24	6.750
JUR3	85 ¾	28	34 ½	18 ½	72 ¼	18 ½	21 ½	16	26	84 ¼	6	24	6.750

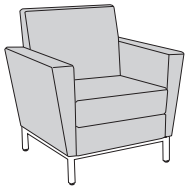
MARS (R)



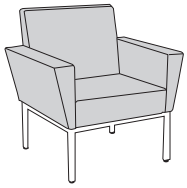
MARS (S)



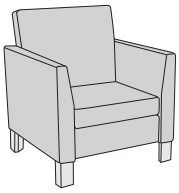
VENUS (R)



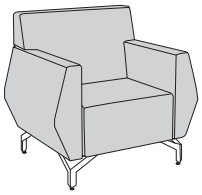
VENUS (S)



MAYA



JUPITER



ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

www.adi-artdesign.com

ART DESIGN INTERNATIONAL 3450, 1st Street, St-Hubert (Quebec), Canada J3Y 8Y5
Tel.: (450) 926-1004 / (888) 926-1004 • Fax. : (450) 926-0013 / (888) 407-6435

US LP 02 2016 - V2